# NATIONAL PERSONAL TRAINING INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

#### STUDENT CATALOG

NPTI-Santa Monica
1316 Third Street Promenade, #B5
Santa Monica CA 90401

NPTI-San Diego 3252 Greyling Dr. San Diego, CA 92123

NPTI-Oceanside 3626 Ocean Ranch Blvd. Oceanside, CA 92056

NPTI-Dublin 7100 Village Parkway Dublin, CA 94568

NPTI-Sacramento 1600 Tribute Road Sacramento, CA 95815

NPTI Mailing Address 5319 University Drive #305 Irvine, CA 92612

PHONE: 1.800.460.0933 FAX: 1.949.596.0468

#### **WEBSITES:**

Santa Monica Website: https://nationalpti.org/school/santa-monica-ca/

San Diego Website: https://nationalpti.org/school/san-diego-pacific-beach-ca/

Oceanside Website: https://nationalpti.org/school/vista-ca/

Dublin Website: https://nationalpti.org/school/dublin-san-francisco-area-ca/

Sacramento Website: https://nationalpti.org/school/sacramento-ca/

Volume 10 January 01, 2025 through December 31, 2026

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

NATIONAL PERSONAL TRAINING INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC	
HISTORY	
INSTITUTIONAL PURPOSE	
MISSION STATEMENT	5
EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES	
APPROVAL TO OPERATE	6
CLASS LOCATION	
LOCATION DESCRIPTIONS	
INSTRUCTIONAL LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS	9
STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT	
ADMINISTRATIVE DISMISSAL	11
DRUG, ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO POLICIES	12
SEXUAL ASSAULT OR HARASSMENT	13
POLICIES OF NON-DISCRIMINATION	13
HEALTH AND HYGIENE	13
Housing	13
DISTANCE EDUCATION	14
LICENSE REQUIREMENTS	14
STUDENT RECORD RETENTION	14
TRANSCRIPT REQUESTS	
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF AND QUALIFICATIONS	
FACULTY	
JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE	
STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION (SOC) CODES	
CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (CIP) CODES	
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS	
MEASUREMENT OF COURSES	
MAXIMUM ENROLLMENT FIGURES FOR EACH COURSE	
FOREIGN STUDENTS	
LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY AND INFORMATION	
ABILITY-To-Benefit Examination	
TRANSFER CREDIT OR EXPERENTIAL CREDIT	
ATTENDANCE POLICIES	
LEAVE OF ABSENCE	
SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS	
POLICIES ON SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS (SAP)	
ACADEMIC PROBATION	
SAP DISMISSAL	
WITHDRAWAL AND CANCELLATION POLICY	
REFUND POLICY	
STUDENT COMPLAINT PROCEDURE	
OFFICE OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE AND RELIEF	
STUDENT SERVICES	
STUDENT GRIEVANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	
PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM	
PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES	
PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES  PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM TUITION AND FEES	
PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	
PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM GRADING SYSTEM.	
PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS.	
PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.	
PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM TEXTBOOKS	
PERSONAL TRAINING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTIONS	
HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST	
HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST COURSE DESCRIPTION AND COURSE OBJECTIVES	36

HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST TUITION AND FEES	
HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	
HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST GRADING SYSTEM	
HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	
HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	
HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST TEXTBOOK	
HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTION	
HEALTH COACH SPECIALIST STUDENT EVALUATION	
PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT SPECIALIST	
PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT SPECIALIST COURSE DESCRIPTION AND COURSE OBJECTIVES	
PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT SPECIALIST TUITION AND FEES	
PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT SPECIALIST GRADING SYSTEM	
PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT SPECIALIST CLASS SCHEDULE AND HOURS	
Performance Enhancement Specialist Graduation Requirements	
PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT SPECIALIST FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	
Performance Enhancement Specialist Textbook	
Performance Enhancement Specialist Description of Instruction	
PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT SPECIALIST STUDENT EVALUATION	
CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST	
CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST COURSE DESCRIPTION AND COURSE OBJECTIVES	
CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST TUTTION AND FEES	
CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	-
CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	
CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	
CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	
CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST TEATBOOK	
CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTION  CORRECTIVE EXERCISE SPECIALIST STUDENT EVALUATION	
Yoga Teacher Training Program	
YOGA TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES	
Yoga Teacher Training Program Tuition and Fees	
YOGA TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	
Yoga Teacher Training Program Grading System	
Yoga Teacher Training Program Graduation Requirements	
Yoga Teacher Training Program Facilities and Equipment	
YOGA TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM TEXTBOOKS	
YOGA TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTIONS	
YOGA TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM STUDENT EVALUATION	
LIFESPAN SPECIALIST PROGRAM	
LIFESPAN SPECIALIST DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES	65
LIFESPAN PROGRAM TUITION AND FEES	65
LIFESPAN SPECIALIST PROGRAM CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	67
LIFESPAN SPECIALIST GRADING SYSTEM	68
LIFESPAN SPECIALIST PROGRAM GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	68
LIFESPAN SPECIALIST PROGRAM FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	68
LIFESPAN SPECIALIST PROGRAM TEXTBOOKS	
LIFESPAN SPECIALIST PROGRAM DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTIONS	
LIFESPAN SPECIALIST PROGRAM STUDENT EVALUATION	
GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR	
GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES	
GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR TUITION AND FEES	
GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	
	77
GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	77
GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	77 78
GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	77 78 78
GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	77 78 78 78
GROUP FITNESS INSTRUCTOR GRADING SYSTEM	77 78 78 78

VIRTUAL COACHING SPECIALIZATION	
VIRTUAL COACH SPECIALIZATION DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES	
VIRTUAL COACH SPECIALIZATION TUITION AND FEES	
VIRTUAL COACH SPECIALIZATION CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	
VIRTUAL COACH SPECIALIZATION GRADING SYSTEM	
VIRTUAL COACH SPECIALIZATION GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	
VIRTUAL COACH SPECIALIZATION FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	
VIRTUAL COACH SPECIALIZATION TEXTBOOKS	
VIRTUAL COACH SPECIALIZATION DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTIONS	
VIRTUAL COACH SPECIALIZATION EVALUATION	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH PROGRAM	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH PROGRAM TUITION AND FEES	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH GRADING SYSTEM	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH TEXTBOOKS	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTIONS	
BEHAVIORAL FITNESS COACH EVALUATION	
Yoga Training Program	
YOGA TRAINING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES	
YOGA TRAINING PROGRAM TUITION AND FEES	
YOGA TRAINING PROGRAM CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	
YOGA TRAINING PROGRAM GRADING SYSTEM	
Yoga Training Program Graduation Requirements	
YOGA TRAINING PROGRAM FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	
YOGA TRAINING PROGRAM TEXTBOOKS	
YOGA TRAINING PROGRAM DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTIONS	
Yoga Training Program Evaluation	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR TUITION AND FEES	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR GRADING SYSTEM	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR TEXTBOOKS	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTIONS	
RESTORATIVE YOGA INSTRUCTOR EVALUATION	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER DESCRIPTION AND OBJECTIVES	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER TUITION AND FEES	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER CLASS SCHEDULE AND CLOCK HOURS	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER GRADING SYSTEM	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER TEXTBOOKS	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUCTIONS	
FOUNDATIONS FITNESS TRAINER EVALUATION	
COMPLIANCE WITH THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964 AND TITLE 28 CFR PART 4	
Veterans Addendum for National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, IN	
NPTI CATALOG ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM	
VETERANS PRIOR CREDIT EVALUATION ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM	123
UPDATED FEE STRUCTURE FOR NATIONAL PERSONAL TRAINING INSTITUTE OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA,	
INC's Programs	124

Tentative 2022-2023 Class Schedule for National Personal Training Institute of Southei	RN
CALIFORNIA, INC'S PROGRAMS	146
TENTATIVE 2023-2024 CLASS SCHEDULE FOR NATIONAL PERSONAL TRAINING INSTITUTE OF SOUTHER	RN
California, INC's Programs	159

### National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, INC.

#### History

The National personal Training Institute was developed by Mr. Eugene McIlavine, who has been in the trade school business since December of 1980. Since 1997, his programs have been committed to health and fitness.

#### Institutional Purpose

To provide students with the most qualified instructors and a curriculum that will enable The National Personal Training Institute to provide the workplace with personal fitness trainers and health coach specialists of the highest caliber.

#### Mission Statement

To educate fitness enthusiasts via science-based results in a hands-on environment. Educating and encouraging one to realize their success in a rewarding health and fitness career and therefore contributing to the overall health and wellness of their communities.

#### **Educational Objectives**

- 1. NPTI of Southern California promotes the pursuit of knowledge of essential elements to be a successful trainer or instructor including sales, marketing, interviewing, pricing, compensation norms, risk assessment, and general business knowledge.
- 2. NPTI of Southern California, Inc. creates a learning atmosphere that encourages students to develop the highest standards of ethical and professional behavior.
- 3. NPTI of Southern California, Inc. integrates formal academic learning with practical hands on experience by employing real-world case studies for use in analyzing training conditions, conceptualizing problems and applying decision-making skills in professional environments.
- 4. NPTI of Southern California, Inc. designs exercise programs for the following goals: strength, size, power, muscle endurance, weight loss, cardiovascular endurance, and flexibility.
- 5. NPTI of Southern California, Inc. highlights knowledge of origin, insertion, action, and training guidelines for all major muscle groups in the human body.
- 6. NPTI of Southern California, Inc. goal is to increase a student's fitness levels while enrolled in the course.
- 7. NPTI of Southern California, Inc. encourages knowledge of the energy systems in the body and how they work as well as knowledge of how to handle the training differences

when training males, females, older adults, and children.

#### Approval to Operate

National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, Inc. is a private institution. It is approved to operate by the Bureau for Private Postsecondary and Education as set forth in the California Private Postsecondary Education Act of 2009. Approval to operate means compliance with minimum state standards.

Any questions a student may have regarding this catalog that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau of Private Postsecondary Education:

Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education 1747 N. Market Blvd. Suite 225 Sacramento, CA 95834

**Toll-Free Telephone**: (888) 370-7589

Fax: (916) 263-1897

**Internet Web site address**: <a href="http://www.bppe.ca.gov/">http://www.bppe.ca.gov/</a>

National Personal Training Institute has never had a pending petition in bankruptcy, is not operating as a debtor in possession, has never filed a petition in the preceding five years, or has not had a petition in bankruptcy files against it within the preceding five years that resulted in reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. Sec 1101 et seq.)

As a prospective student, you are encouraged to review this catalog prior to signing an enrollment agreement. You are also encouraged to review the School Performance Fact Sheet, which must be provided to you prior to signing an enrollment agreement.

National Personal Training Institution of Southern California is not accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education.

#### **Class Location**

Classes will be held at the following locations:

NPTI- Santa Monica

1316 3<sup>rd</sup> Street Promenade #B5

Santa Monica, CA 90401

NPTI-San Diego 3252 Greyling Dr. San Diego, CA 92123

NPTI- Oceanside 3626 Ocean Ranch Blvd. Oceanside, CA 92056 NPTI-Dublin

7100 Village Parkway Dublin, CA 94568

NPTI-Sacramento 1600 Tribute Road Sacramento, CA 95815

#### **Location Descriptions**

#### **NPTI-Santa Monica**

The Santa Monica location National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, INC is located at 1316 Third Street Promenade, Room B5. This location is in the stunning Santa Monica beachside community, located just 2 blocks from the Famous Santa Monica Pier, beach, and Palisades Park. This campus is located in the heart of downtown Santa Monica, and just a short drive from the surrounding Los Angeles area.

The location contains 5 rooms, which is made up of one administrative office, one classroom, one kitchen, one waiting room, one fitness room, with gym equipment to utilize. The administrative office has 1 desk and houses 1 staff member all of whom are able to assist with any questions you may have. The classroom contains 20 table/desks and 40 chairs with appropriate classroom materials including projectors, white board, television screen, computer, library, massage/fitness table, and appropriate gym equipment, i.e., weights, squat rack, exercise bands, hip thruster, Bosu Ball, Yoga mats, Foam rollers, step ups, etc. The gym that is utilized for practical learning contains all of these supplies as well, in addition to a rooftop deck, boxing area, Smith Machine, Locker rooms, Spin Room, Front desk, and houses out of Burn Fitness, conveniently located adjacent to the school and classroom.

#### **NPTI-San Diego**

The San Diego location of National Personal Training Institute is located at 3252 Greyling Dr. San Diego, CA 92123. We are a stand-alone facility located in a shopping plaza.

The location has an office space for 3 staff members, which includes: desks, chairs, printers, computers and file cabinets. The facility includes two (2) separate classrooms for the students and instructors; four (4) restrooms, a kitchen and gym studio for practical application. Our classrooms hold 40 tables/desks and 80 chairs along with 5 white boards and 2 TV's for lectures. 2 Anatomy skeletons, 2 desks & podiums for instructors and 2 massage tables. A library of books is also housed in the classroom. The kitchen consists of a refrigerator, 3 microwaves, cabinets and drawers. Our gym space is lined with rubber flooring and includes 3 fitness cages, allowing for squats, benchpress and pullups, along with other functional exercises. Equipment includes barbells, kettlebells, dumbbells, TRX straps, sand bags, box jumps, bosu balls, foam rollers, stretching mats, stability balls, medicine balls, jump ropes and resistance bands.

Additionally, we utilize the Crunch Gym by providing membership to our CPT students during their 6-month course. Our facility is equipped with ADT monitored alarm and camera systems. We also have an 1100sqft yoga studio located a couple doors down from our main facility.

#### **NPTI-Oceanside**

The Oceanside location of National Personal Training Institute is located North County San Diego at 3626 Ocean Ranch Blvd. Oceanside, CA 92056. We are conveniently located inside THE GYM, with our own separate entrance.

The location has an office space for 1 staff member, which includes: a desk, chair, printer, computer and file cabinet. The facility includes a separate classroom for the students and

instructor, with full use of the gym for practical application. The GYM houses full locker rooms/bathrooms for students use. Our classroom holds 20 tables/desks and 40 chairs along with 2 white boards and 1 TV's for lectures. 1 Anatomy skeleton, 1 desk & podium for instructor and 1 massage table. A library of books is also housed in the classroom.

Additionally, we provide 2 microwaves, 1 medium refrigerator, 1 mini refrigerator, cabinets and drawers. Equipment includes barbells, kettlebells, dumbbells, TRX straps, box jumps, bosu balls, foam rollers, stretching mats, stability balls, medicine balls, jump ropes and resistance bands. Along with the use of THE GYM and their equipment.

#### **NPTI-Dublin**

The Dublin location of National Personal Training Institute is located just outside of San Francisco at 7100 Village Parkway, Dublin CA 94568. We are a stand-alone facility located in a shopping plaza.

The location has a reception area which includes: desks, chairs, printers, computers and file cabinets. The facility includes two (2) separate area, a classrooms for the students and instructors; two (2) restrooms, and gym studio for practical application. Our classroom can hold up to 20 tables/desks and 40 chairs along with 2 white boards and a TV's for lectures. An Anatomy skeleton, 1 desks & podium for instructor and 1 massage tables. A library of books is also housed in the classroom.

Our gym space is lined with rubber flooring and artificial turf. includes ellipticals, treadmills and spin bikes. along with the open floor allowing for other functional exercises. Equipment includes barbells, kettlebells, dumbbells, TRX straps, sand bags, box jumps, bosu balls, foam rollers, stretching mats, stability balls, medicine balls, jump ropes and resistance bands. Our facility is equipped with ADT monitored alarm and camera systems.

#### **NPTI-Sacramento**

The Sacramento location of National Personal Training Institute location is located at 1600 Tribute Rd, centrally located in the heart of Sacramento. We are housed in a 10,000 square foot building sharing space with Sacramento Sports Center and KIME Performance Physical Therapy. The location has an office space for the Director which includes a desk, chair, printer, computer and file cabinets and a separate classroom for the students and instructors.

Our classroom has 20 table desks and 40 chairs along with a white board and TV for lectures. A refrigerator, microwave and library of books is also housed in the classroom. Our gym space, which is shared with other fitness professionals, is comprised of turf, squat racks, barbells, kettlebells, dumbbells, TRX straps, sleds, stretching mats, stability balls, medicine balls, assault bike and stationary bike. We also have a roll up door that allows access to outside training weather permitting.

#### **Instructional Learning Environments**

NPTI's programs are offered through two instructional learning environments:

- On-campus instruction (in-person)
- Online distance learning

#### **On-Campus Instruction**

On-campus courses are offered in traditional classroom settings within NPTI campus locations. These in-person courses are supplemented with online course activities. Instructors may employ learning activities including lectures, case studies, research projects and examinations, as well as require interaction with the instructor and the other students during scheduled class times. Students are encouraged to use NPTI's on-campus, local public libraries, and other community resources to research the information they need as they progress through their individual programs of study.

#### Online Distance Learning

For online instruction, students' access NPTI's online courses via the internet, utilizing a web-based eLearning and course management platform. Students interact and collaborate with their instructor and classmates in the online platform anytime at their convenience. In this learning environment, courses require that students complete at least an equivalent amount of work as required for a traditionally delivered on-campus course so that the acquired levels of knowledge, skills, and/or competencies are at least equivalent to those acquired in a traditional format. Instructors may employ the same types of learning activities found in traditional on-campus courses, such as case studies, research projects, and examinations, as well as require interaction with the instructor and the other students via chat sessions and online discussion boards. Typically, interaction occurs throughout the week with assigned due dates throughout the term. Assignments will be returned within 7 calendar days.

To participate in distance learning instruction, students must be able to use a computer and have internet access.

#### Special Considerations for Online Education at NPTI

All online courses and the online portion of on-campus courses are administered by the San Diego Campus (main campus). 100% online programs are available only to students residing in California and to international Students residing outside of the United States. All 100% online programs are administered by the San Diego Campus and prospective students in a 100% online program will need to register through the San Diego campus.

NPTI offers a distance educational program where the instruction is not offered in real time. NPTI shall transmit the first lesson and any materials to any student within seven (7) days after the institution accepts the student for admission (5 CCR §71716(a)). Additionally, approximately seven (7) days will elapse between the institution's receipt of student lessons, projects, or dissertations and the institution's mailing of its response or evaluation back to the student (5 CCR §71810 (b)(11)).

Additionally, in accordance with state law, NPTI shall transmit all lessons and materials to the student if the student has fully paid for the educational program and, after having received the first lesson and initial materials, requests in writing that all of the material be

sent. If NPTI transmits the balance of the material as the student requests, NPTI shall remain obligated to provide the other educational services it agreed to provide but shall not be obligated to pay any refund after all of the lessons and material are transmitted (5 CCR §71716(c)(1)(2)).

#### Minimum Computer Configuration Requirements

To participate in distance learning instruction, students must be able to use a computer and have internet access. Students must have a computer with the following minimum configuration:

- Windows 10 or later or Mac OS 10.12 or above
- 2 GB RAM or greater is recommended
- 2.0 GHz Intel or AMD processor or greater
- Internet access with a minimum speed of 3 Mbps, higher speed is recommended
- Sound Card and Speakers and/or headphones
- Firefox or Internet Explorer 11 or higher. *NPTI* recommends Google Chrome.
- Microsoft Office (Word, Excel and PowerPoint) or equivalent.

#### Student Code of Conduct

Students enrolled at National Personal Training Institute of Southern California aNPTIme the obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the school's function as an educational institution, suitable to a member of an academic community. The school, therefore, expects its students to conduct themselves as responsible individuals, considerate and respectful of the rights and interest of others.

The school wants to provide the best possible learning opportunities for all students. Cooperation and respect among students, Faculty and administrative staff builds a positive learning environment. To encourage and maintain this environment, the school will take action against any disruptive behavior that occurs in class or anywhere on the school grounds.

"Disruptive behavior" means conduct which prevents other students from learning or from doing the required class work. Words or actions that prevent Faculty from meeting the needs and goals of the class are also disruptive. Any action or word intended to hurt Faculty, staff, another student, or school property is also disruptive behavior.

The following is a list of some behaviors that are disruptive and therefore *unacceptable*:

- 1. Showing disrespect or lack of courtesy towards Faculty, staff, or other students
- 2. Refusing to complete assignments
- 3. Refusing to cooperate with Faculty or other students in class work or outside assignments
- 4. Refusing to bring the required textbook and materials to class
- 5. Sleeping in class
- 6. Denying other students an equal opportunity to participate in class
- 7. Arriving late to class repeatedly. This includes returning to class late after a break
- 8. Arriving at school under the influence of alcohol, illegal drugs or narcotics

- 9. On campus sale or use of alcohol, or on campus sale, use or knowing possession of illegal drugs or narcotics
- 10. Disruption of the educational or administrative process of the school, by acts or expression
- 11. Physical abuse or threat of abuse to students, school employees, or their families
- 12. Verbal abuse or intimidation of students or school employees including shouting, use of profanity, or other displays of hostility
- 13. Violent behavior any kind of physical violence or harassment will result in immediate dismissal from the program
- 14. Forgery, altering school documents, or knowingly providing false information
- 15. Theft of school property or the property of a school employee, student, or visitor
- 16. Vandalism or unauthorized destruction of school property or the property of a University employee, student, or visitor
- 17. Possession, use, or threats of use of explosives or deadly weapons on school property
- 18. Sexually explicit, indecent, or obscene behavior on school property or by any means of communication, including the Internet
- 19. Sexual assault or harassment
- 20. Trespassing in an area of the school where the student is not authorized to be, or failure to leave immediately an area when directed by an employee of the University
- 21. Using school equipment or networks to violate copyrights
- 22. Violation of other lawful policy or directive of the school or its employees or any action that would grossly violate the purpose of the school or the rights of those who comprise the school
- 23. Proper clothing must be warn at all times

When a violation has occurred, the student will be removed from class that day, an incident report, including the date, time and circumstances of the alleged act must be submitted to the Director of the Site or the Academic Advisor on campus. The report will include a description of the actions of all the parties involved, the names of witnesses available and documentary evidence that supports the charge. The students suspected of committing any violation of School policy are accorded procedures consistent with fair process before disciplinary action is imposed. The disciplinary action may include an administrative dismissal from the School in which case the student is afforded the opportunity to appeal a dismissal in accordance with the procedures below.

#### Administrative Dismissal

A student may be administratively dismissed from classes because of non-payment of tuition or fees. In this case a hold will be placed upon the student's enrollment, and the student will not be allowed to enroll in classes again until making the necessary payments. This may lead to SAP dismissal if the lack of enrollment causes the student to fail to make Satisfactory Academic Progress.

A student may be administratively dismissed from a program or a class because of disruptive or unacceptable behavior.

Students administratively dismissed from classes during a term for any reason are required

to pay for the cost of the classes that have passed as if the dismissal were a withdrawal, but are not required to pay drop fees. If the administrative dismissal occurs after the Withdrawal Deadline for the term, the student is required to pay for the entire term.

A student may be dismissed from the school due to failure to maintain communication with the school for a period of one year.

Students have the right to appeal such actions taken by School administration. Regulations governing original hearings and appeal rights and procedures are designed to give maximum protection to both the individual and the School.

To appeal an Administrative Dismissal a student must submit a Request for Administrative Determination to the CEO within 15 days after they have been notified of their dismissal. This Request must be in writing and must include any and all evidence and documentation regarding the circumstances of the student's dismissal, any events or situations that had direct implications on this dismissal, and the grounds of appeal on the specific factor that may have received insufficient consideration. These grounds may include, for example:

- 1) legitimate mitigating circumstances (i.e., death in the family, sickness of the student, etc.)
- 2) an inconsistent or inappropriately harsh penalty
- 3) incorrect use of the disciplinary procedure.

A ruling on the appeal will be issued within 15 days following receipt of the written documentation. The decision of the CEO is final and cannot be appealed.

#### **Drug, Alcohol and Tobacco Policies**

National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, INC. policies concerning the manufacture, distribution, possession or use of controlled substances and the possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages is in compliance with Federal, State and Municipal laws. It is the policy of National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, INC. that no person shall manufacture, distribute, possess or use illegal drugs on its premises, or as a part of any of its activities. Members of the school community should understand that this standard of conduct is obligatory and binding in all cases.

Consistent with Federal, State and Municipal law, the school will impose sanctions for violations of this standard of conduct. At the discretion of the Director of the Site, these sanctions will include one or more of the following:

- A warning to the student, staff person, or member of the faculty;
- Administrative suspension of the student; or suspension of employment of the staff or faculty member;
- Mandatory completion of an appropriate rehabilitation program by the student, staff
  or faculty member, to occur prior to re-instatement of academic status or
  employment;
- Administrative dismissal of the student; or termination of employment of the staff or faculty member;
- Referral of violations to appropriate Federal, State and/or Municipal authorities.

Should any member of the school's community be convicted of a drug statute violation occurring in the work place, s/he is required to notify NPTI within five days of conviction.

It is school's policy that smoking is prohibited in the classrooms as well as in all other areas within the facilities. Faculty, staff or students who smoke may do so outside of the building in designated smoking areas.

#### Sexual Assault or Harassment

Sexual harassment is defined as any attempt to coerce an unwilling person into a sexual relationship, or to subject a person to unwanted sexual attention, or to punish a refusal to comply.

NPTI is committed to creating and maintaining an academic environment dedicated to learning and research, in which individuals are free of sexual assault or harassment from colleagues, faculty, staff, or students.

Anyone who believes that s/he has been subjected to sexual assault or harassment is encouraged to immediately contact the Director of the site (or the Academic Advisor on campus) or the CEO with a written account and details of the incident(s), so that an appropriate investigation can be made. All communications will be held in the strictest of confidence, and the constitutional rights of the individuals involved will be protected.

#### **Policies of Non-Discrimination**

National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, INC. does not unlawfully discriminate on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, handicap, or prior military service in the administration of its educational policies and procedures. Specifically, the school does not discriminate in admission, financial aid, employment, or entry or exit from educational courses and programs.

#### Health and Hygiene

Students are to arrive to class in clean, comfortable attire (loose slacks or shorts, short sleeve shirts, and full shoes). Students must wear proper exercise attire and sneakers when working out in fitness center. Nails should be scrubbed clean and filed short. Personal hygiene such as showering and hair grooming is a must before each class. Proper attire for practical aspect of class requires student to wear clothes toed shoes or sneakers.

#### Housing

National Personal Training Institute of Southern California is a non-residential institution meaning that this institution has no dormitory facilities under its control. National Personal Training Institute has no responsibility to find or assist a student in finding housing. Finding housing will be the exclusive responsibility of the student. On average, the price of housing varies, but a one-bedroom apartment will cost approximately \$2200 a month near each of NPTI's location. NPTI recommends speaking to a real estate expert if assistance is needed in finding housing.

#### Distance Education

NPTI offers a distance education program where the instruction is not offered in real time. The institution shall comply with the following: 1) the institution shall transmit all lessons and materials to the student if the student has fully paid for the educational program and, after having received the first lesson and initial materials, requests in writing that all of the material be sent; 2) if an institution transmits the balance of the material as the student requests, the institution shall remain obligated to provide the other educational services it agreed to provide, but shall not be obligated to pay any refund after all of the lessons and materials are transmitted. (5 CCR §71716 (c)(1)(2)) NPTI shall transmit the first lesson and any materials to any student within seven (7) days after the institution accepts the student for admission. (5 CCR §71716(a)). Additionally, approximately seven (7) days will elapse between the institution's receipt of student lessons, projects, or dissertations and the intuition's mailing of its response or evaluation back to the student. (5 CCR §71810(b)(11))

#### **License Requirements**

This program is designed to give students the necessary knowledge to succeed into an occupation as a Personal Trainer. Licensure for Personal Trainers is not a requirement in the State of California at this time.

#### Student Record Retention

This institution maintains separate records for each enrolled student. The transcript for each student will be kept indefinitely. Additionally, each student record contains the following and is also kept on file indefinitely:

Student's contact information:

- Name
- Address
- E-mail address
- Telephone number
- The signed enrollment agreement, school catalog, and School Performance Fact
   Sheet

Proper record is kept for any student that has a concern, questions, a complaint or conflict with instructors or other students. Their file will contain a detailed description of the incident and subsequent action taken.

The institution maintains permanent record of the following for each student granted a degree or certificate:

- The certificate granted and the date on which that certificate was granted.
- The courses on which the certificate was based.
- The grades earned by the student in each course.

In order to maintain the student records, the institution has appointed a custodian of records. The custodian of records will ensure that each student record adheres to current standards. Each file contains a cover sheet with a checklist of what is to be in the file (as listed above). The custodian will perform monthly audits to ensure that each file is in order.

The student's financial records will be kept in a separate fireproof cabinet, to ensure

maximum security. These files will be stored at the institutions branch.

Files are organized by location and semester as well as alphabetized. To maintain security, all files are kept in a fireproof filing cabinet with lock. This cabinet will be locked during and outside of business hours. The only key holder will be the custodian of records and the president. To gain access to a file, the employee must request permission from the president who will notify the custodian of records. The locked cabinet will be in the office of the custodian of records and when the custodian is not present their office will remain locked. If the record is stored on paper, it will be in the fireproof, locked cabinet. The record is stored without loss of information or legibility for the period within which the record is required to be maintained.

For a record that is current, the National Personal Training Institute maintains functioning devices that can immediately reproduce exact, legible printed copies of stored record. The devices shall be maintained in reasonable proximity to the stored records at the institution's primary administrative location in California. National Personal Training Institute maintains fax machines, scanners, and copiers. For a record that is no longer current, the National Personal Training Institute is able to reproduce exact, legible printed copies within two (2) business days.

All records that the institution is required to maintain by the Act of this chapter shall be made immediately available by the institution for inspection and copying during normal business hours by the Bureau and any entity authorized to conduct investigations.

Students have the right to obtain a copy of their file by submitting a written request to the Director. Students are able to receive a copy of their file either by fax or mail. No student record will be released without the signature of authorization from the student, Director, and the Chief Academic Officer.

#### Transcript Requests

Students may request a copy of their transcript for free by contacting their Site Director.

#### Administrative Staff and Qualifications

**Chief Executive Officer/Chief Operating Officer:** 

Julie McCallson

Qualifications:

- Bachelors in Business Management
- Veteran Affairs Certifying Official

#### **Chief Financial Officer:**

Chantel McCallson

Qualifications:

• Bachelors in Business Management

Custodian of Record/ Director of Admission/Student Affairs -San Diego

Cathy Schoen

Qualifications:

• Management and Administrative Experience

#### **Chief Academic Officer:**

Mark Bransky

Qualifications:

- BS in Sports Management; California Polytechnic University San Luis Obispo
- Masters in Kinesiology; California State Sacramento
- Certificates: NASM CPT, CES, PES, WLS, FNS, YES, SFS

#### **Chief Compliance:**

Luke Martin

**Qualifications:** 

- BA in Political Science and English
- MBA in Business
- JD in Law

#### **Admissions Advisor:**

Matthew Schoen

Qualifications:

- Bachelors in Sociology
- Veteran Affairs Certifying Official

#### **Director of Admission/Student Affairs** – Sacramento

Dana Underwood

Qualifications:

- BA Communication Studies
- Veteran Affairs Certifying Official

#### Director of Admission/Student Affairs - Santa Monica

Katie Mandell

**Qualifications:** 

- BA in Communications & Sociology, & Health Coach Specialist
- Veteran Affairs Certifying Official

#### **Faculty**

The National Personal Training Institute employs instructors who possess the academic, experiential and professional qualifications to teach.

Each instructor shall maintain their knowledge by completing continuing education courses in his or her subject area, classroom management or other courses related to teaching. This institution shall not employ or continue to employ an instructor who was adjudicated in a judicial or administrative proceeding as having violated any provision of the Act or this chapter, or as having committed any act that would constitute grounds for the denial of a license under Section 480 of the Business and Professions Code

#### **Instructors:**

#### Mark Bransky

#### *Qualifications*:

- BS in Sports Management; California Polytechnic University San Luis Obispo
- Masters in Kinesiology; California State Sacramento
- Certificates: NASM CPT, CES, PES, WLS, FNS, YES, SFS

#### Seith Minetti-

#### Qualifications:

- BS in Kinesiology
- Certificates: Strength Coach, Biosignature practitioner, and Strength and conditioning specialist

#### **Brittany Chown**

#### Qualifications:

- BS in Kinesiology and Applied Science
- Certificates: CSCS Certificate

#### Conor Foley

#### Qualifications:

- BS in Kinesiology
- Certificates: · Corrective Exercise Specialist, Performance Enhancement Specialist, Weight Management Specialist, Fitness Nutrition Specialist, Senior Fitness Specialist, Youth Exercise Specialist (NASM); Strength and Conditioning Coach (NSCA)

#### Kenny Kallen

#### Qualifications:

- BS in Kinesiology
- Certificates: Performance Enhancement Specialist, Senior Fitness Specialist, Youth Exercise Specialist, Strength and Conditioning Coach.

#### Job Placement Assistance

At course completion, students will be prepared for the occupation in which they have studied. Students will be given the resources necessary during the course on how to properly apply for jobs through the assistance of their teacher. This includes how to properly write a resume, participate in an interview, follow- up with employers, etc. Therefore, the teacher at each location acts as a placement counselor.

The Director of National Personal Training Institute works also as a full-time job placement counselor by maintaining a current listing of available positions, seeks to locate potential employers and assists graduates with placement. NPTI Graduates receive a user name and password to be used for access on website for employment opportunities in their area. Fitness managers and recruiters are consistently visiting all school locations to discuss available job opportunities with students. Every effort will be made to help graduates find suitable employment in fitness centers, full scale commercial gyms, chiropractic offices, physical therapy offices, salons, spas, resorts, community centers,

corporate settings, etc. <u>However, The National Personal Training Institute of Southern</u> <u>California, INC. cannot promise or guarantee employment to anyone.</u>

#### Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Codes

The following United states Department of Labor's Standard Occupational Classification Codes are utilized for reporting purposes for all programs at NPTI 39-9031 (Exercise Trainers and Group Fitness Instructors) and 21-1091 (Health Education Specialist).

#### Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Codes

The following Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Codes are utilized for reporting purposes for all programs at NPTI:

- 31: Parks, Recreation, Leisure, Fitness, and Kinesiology
- 31.05: Sports, Kinesiology, and Physical Education/ Fitness
- 31.0501: Sports, Kinesiology, and Physical Education/ Fitness, General
- 31.0504: Sport and Fitness Administration/Management
- 31.0507: Physical Fitness Technician
- 31.0599: Sports, Kinesiology, and Physical Education/Fitness, Other

#### **Admission Requirements**

- Eighteen (18) years of age
- High School Diploma or equivalent
- Physicians Certificate
- \*It is recommended to begin with Certified Personal Training Program or equivalent before enrolling in the Corrective Exercise, Performance Enhancement, Life Span Specialist, Group Fitness Instructor, Health Coach, or Behavioral Fitness Coach. The knowledge obtained in the CPT program gives a solid foundation for success in these other programs.

All students must be 18 years of age and have a high-school diploma or equivalent. In addition, each student must provide a physician's certificate showing that the student is physically able to lift, position and tolerate the physical demands as required in this occupation. Admissions advisor will determine eligibility of previous coursework during the application process.

The admissions process begins with the student filling out and submitting an enrollment registration form for admissions along with the registration fee of \$10.00. When registration is accepted the applicant will make an appointment to meet with an Admissions Advisor to receive additional information about the program and tour the school. The completion and submission of all other admissions paperwork is required, which includes an enrollment agreement, high school diploma or equivalent, proof of age, a physician certificate and a passing grade on the entrance exam. All of which must be obtained before the training for the student can begin. The student will be notified within 5 business days of denial or acceptance for entry into the program. Should the student be denied admission the student may re-apply at any time. The required documentation can be provided at the time of the scheduled orientation day.

This institution shall not admit any student who is obviously unqualified or who does not appear to have a reasonable prospect of completing the program.

The National Personal Training Institute does not discriminate against any applicant by race, gender, age or physical disability in accordance with federal and state guidelines.

#### **Measurement of Courses**

In compliance with 38 CFR § 21.4270 (a) (ii) Measurement of courses, which applies to chapters 30, 32, 35, and 1606 (Chapter 33 beneficiaries are measured based on Rate of Pursuit), theory and class instruction constitutes more than 50% of all trade and technical programs offered at NPTI as the programs do not lead to a standard degree. As such, enrollment will be measured at the following rates:

- 1. Full-time enrollment is 18 clock hours net instruction per week
- 2. Three-quarter time enrollment is 13 to 17 clock hours net instruction per week
- 3. One-half time enrollment is 9 through 12 clock hours net instruction per week.
- 4. Less than one-half-time but more than one-quarter-time enrollment is 5 through 8 clock hours net instruction per week
- 5. Quarter-time enrollment is 1 through 4 clock hours net instruction per week

For further information on Title 38 benefit payments please contact the Department of Veteran Affairs directly at 888-442-4551.

#### Maximum Enrollment Figures for Each Course

National Personal Training Institute makes every attempt to provide hands on training for every student. To make sure this occurs the school sets limits to the number of students able to attend each course. Here are the firm caps for each course that is offered per campus:

- 1. Personal Training- 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 2. Health Coach Specialist- 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 3. Performance Enhancement Specialist- 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 4. Corrective Exercise Specialist- 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 5. Yoga Teacher Training Program- 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 6. Lifespan Specialist 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 7. Group Fitness Instructor 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 8. Virtual Coach Program— 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 9. Behavioral Fitness Coach—40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 10. Yoga Training Program-- 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)
- 11. Restorative Yoga Instructor-- 40 students per course (multiple courses offered

annually)

12. Foundations Fitness Instructor-- 40 students per course (multiple courses offered annually)

#### **Foreign Students**

National Personal Training Institute accepts students from other countries, as long as that student is able to study legally in the United States by possessing a Student Visa or another form of temporary citizenship. This institution is not authorized to provide student visa services, and the obtainment of a student visa is the student's responsibility. The institution will vouch that the student is enrolled once they have met the admissions requirements and been accepted by the Director. The institution will not vouch for any associated charges.

#### Language Proficiency and Information

All lecture and course material are presented in English. The instruction will occur in no other languages. National Personal Training Institute does not offer any English language services. Student's whose first language is not English, are required to have a minimal level of proficiency that is document.

The level of English language recommended to succeed in the class is a level three (3) or higher. Level three (3) is defined as:

Level 3—Intermediate [WIDA level = Developing]:

A pupil shall be classified level 3 if all of the following criteria are met:

- (a) The pupil understands and speaks conversational and academic English with decreasing hesitancy and difficulty.
- (b) The pupil is post-emergent, developing reading comprehension and writing skills in English.
- (c) The pupil's English literacy skills allow the student to demonstrate academic knowledge in content areas with assistance.

These student's will meet with the site director on a case-by-case basis to determine if they will be able to succeed in the program given their English proficiency. There is no fee for this service. The site director will document in their file proficiency. If the student would like, as an alternative, they would be able to submit their Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score with a score above 60 to show proficiency.

#### Ability-To-Benefit Examination

This institution does not provide the ability-to-benefit examination

#### Transfer Credit or Experential Credit

This institution does not generally provide transfer or experiential credit. However, if the student feels that they have appropriate transfer credit from a different institution it will be reviewed by the Campus Director. The institution will maintain a warren record of the previous education and training of veterans and eligible persons. The student's file will record if credit has been granted and their program will be appropriately shortened.

**Articulation/Transfer Agreement Disclosure:** The National Personal Training Institute has not entered into an articulation and transfer agreement with any other college or university. NPTI courses are measured in clock hours as opposed to credit hours, and as such NPTI courses do not typically transfer to other institutions of higher education.

### NOTICE CONCERNING TRANSFERABILITY OF CREDITS AND CREDENTIALS EARNED AT OUR INSTITUTION

The transferability of credits you earn at National Personal Training Institute is at the complete discretion of an institution to which you may seek to transfer. Acceptance of the certificate you earn in the Certified Personal Training Program, Health Coach Specialist, Corrective Exercise Specialist, Performance Enhancement Specialist, Group Fitness Instructor, Yoga Teacher Training Program, Behavioral Fitness Coach, and/or Virtual Coach is also at the complete discretion of the institution to which you may seek to transfer. If the Certified Personal Training Program, Health Coach Specialist, Corrective Exercise Specialist, Performance Enhancement Specialist, Group Fitness Instructor, Yoga Teacher Training Program, Behavioral Fitness Coach, and/or Virtual Coach that you earn at this institution is not accepted at the institution to which you seek to transfer, you may be required to repeat some or all of your coursework at that institution. For this reason, you should make certain that your attendance at this institution will meet your educational goals. This may include contacting an institution to which you may seek to transfer after attending National Personal Training Institute to determine if your certificate will transfer.

#### **Attendance Policies**

#### **Holidays Observed**

Classes will not be held on the following:

New Year's Day

Labor Day

Memorial Day Thanksgiving Day Independence Day Christmas Day

**Absence** - Absence will be considered excused under the following circumstances: illness with valid documentation, death in the family (up to 3 days), or birth in the immediate family, and other valid reasons substantiated in writing and at the discretion of the site director. All other absences will be considered unexcused and count towards the maximum number of allowable absences. Military orders will be treated separately and based on an individual basis. Students who are incarcerated due to legal issues will not have missed classes count as excused so it is encouraged that students who find themselves in these situations notify their site director as soon as possible for available options.

**Tardiness** - Tardiness is a disruption of a good learning environment and is to be discouraged. Tardiness without legitimate reason on two occasions in one class will be considered as one unexcused absence.

Interruption for Unsatisfactory Attendance - Students who have not maintained the required minimum attendance average of 90 percent class will be placed on probation for

one month. If the student does not improve the attendance average to the required minimum by the end of the probationary period, the student will be terminated from the training program. If applicable the VA will be notified accordingly.

**Cutting classes** - Cutting of classes will be considered as unexcused absences. Students who leave early will be awarded the hours that they did attend, but will be marked absent for the time they left class early.

**Make-Up Work** - Make-up work may be required for any absence. However, hours of make-up work cannot be accepted as hours of class attendance.

Consequences of repeated absence – For each program at NPTI, a student will be allowed to miss at most 10% of the entire program. For example, with a program that is 500 hours, the most that a student would be allowed to miss is 50 hours. When a student misses more than 50 hours they will be removed from the program. Leaving early, and arriving late will count toward this maximum allowed hours.

Completion of Requirements and Incompletes: Required coursework missed by a student must be made up. The student is responsible to make the necessary arrangements with the instructor(s) to obtain what information was missed in class and complete any and all assignments given. Practical make-up time will be made under the supervision of the instructor. No student will receive a diploma until all requirements are met; however, the student has a right to request his/her transcript.

#### Leave of Absence

Students may request a leave of absence (LOA) for medical reasons, financial difficulties, military duty, personal difficulties, and jury duty. If the student requests a LOA and the student has already missed 14 consecutive calendar days, the LOA will not be granted. Students must present a completed Application for Leave of Absence form to the school. The Director, will review the request and approve or deny within 5 business days.

LOA's shall will not to exceed 180 calendar days cumulatively during a student's academic tenure.

Unless the LOA is due to financial difficulties, the student, while on LOA must continue any payments to the school and the payments must be kept current. Non-payment or late payments may be grounds for termination. If the LOA is due to financial difficult, these situations will be dealt with on a case-by-case basis by the CEO.

- 1. The Director will approve or deny LOA requests. Written notification of the approval / denial of the request as well as the effect the LOA will have on the student.
- 2. If the student is not in attendance on their scheduled return date, the student will be withdrawn.
- 3. Students may be required to obtain a new gym membership.
- 4. Student will re-enter where they left off in their studies.

**Notice**: VA students would not be able to continue payments to the school while not attending and on a LOA. If VA students were to go on LOA, the VA would need to be notified promptly in order for payments/certifications to be adjusted properly.

**Incompletes:** Required coursework missed by a student must be made up. The student is responsible to make the necessary arrangements with the instructor(s) to obtain what information was missed in class and complete any and all assignments given. Practical make-up time will be made under the supervision of the instructor. No student will receive a diploma until all requirements are met; however, the student has a right to request his transcript.

#### Satisfactory Academic Progress

In order to progress satisfactorily through an educational program, students must meet the following standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) or they will be dismissed from NPTI.

- 1) All students must complete their program within the Maximum Time Frame (MTF), which is 1.5 times the expected time for program completion.
- 2) Maximum clock hours reflect the maximum allowable clock hours before a student is required to graduate or is disqualified from a program.
- 3) Students must maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 to meet graduation requirements. (See Grading for information on how to calculate GPA.)
- 4) Withdrawals remain on the transcript, and no grade points are assigned. "W" is a permanent grade. A withdrawal does not affect the cumulative grade point average (CGPA).
- 5) No grade points are assigned for an "I" grade. An "I" or incomplete does not affect the cumulative grade point average (CGPA).
- 6) Students may be required to, or may choose to repeat a class in order to improve academic performance. Students may repeat up to one course. Classes may only be repeated one time. Students may not repeat courses in which a grade of "B" or better has been earned. The new grade will be included in the GPA computation and the first attempt will be removed. The first attempt will be notated with an "R" on official transcripts, but will-not be included into GPA calculations. Students will be charged the full tuition rate when repeating a course.
- 7) Transferred credit receives no grade for each transferred class, and the credit is not entered into grade point average. Transfer credit does not affect the Maximum Time Frame.

Clock Hours for	Maximum Time	Maximum Time
Completion	Frame	Frame
200/220	3 Months	4.5 Months
500	6 Months	9 Months

The following measurements are used to determine Satisfactory Academic Progress:

- 1. A percentage of the Maximum Time Frame (MTF);
- 2. Minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA);

Students who have reached 100% of their MTF are ineligible for Academic Probation, and are subject to immediate dismissal from NPTI.

#### Policies on Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)

- Students are required to abide by attendance policies to achieve Satisfactory Academic Progress.
- The following grades will lower the percentage of courses successfully completed because of their inclusion in courses attempted:
  - ❖ F or Failing
  - ❖ NP or No Pass
  - ❖ I or Incomplete
  - ❖ W or Withdrawal
- Course repetitions will be counted twice in the percentage of courses attempted, but will only be applied once toward the number of courses completed.
- Courses that have been audited or transferred from another institution are not calculated into the GPA for purposes of SAP.

#### Academic Probation

Students are evaluated for academic progress at four progress points in their program. Students are evaluated after completing 25%, 50%, 75%, and 100% of their program calculated based upon the length of their program.

At an evaluation point, a student who fail to meet NPTI's SAP requirements will be placed on academic probation. A student in a program must maintain an overall grade point average of 2.0 for all work attempted. A grade point average of less than 2.0 will result in the student being placed on academic probation. A student is also subject to academic probation if s/he has two or more 'Incompletes' at any time. An "Incomplete" for more than one month reverts to an "F" (failing) grade.

When a student is placed on academic probation because of a substandard grade-point average, the student is required to meet with an Academic Advisor. A plan for improving the grade-point average to a 2.0 level or above is made. Students will be evaluated at the next progress point to assess if they have corrected their academic deficiencies (if they do not exceed the Maximum Time Frame). If a student corrects their academic deficiencies by the next evaluation point, they will be removed from probationary status. Students who are unable to remedy their academic probation within two progress points or the completion of the program will be subject to SAP Dismissal.

A student, who is also a Title 38 beneficiary, who is placed on academic probation will only have one progress point to correct their academic deficiency to maintain their benefits. A Title 38 beneficiary whose academic deficiency has been remedied within in one progress point will be allowed to continue to utilize their benefits, if appropriate. A Title 38 beneficiary who has not remedied their academic deficiency within one progress point will have their Title 38 benefits terminated. Said student will be allowed to remain in the program if their academic deficiency is remedied within two progress points but will have

to find alternative funding source to remain in the program.

#### SAP Dismissal

Students who are on Academic Probation will be dismissed from NPTI if they fail to abide by the terms of their Academic Probation and/or do not rectify their academic deficiencies in the time allotted. Students may also be dismissed for failure to make Satisfactory Academic Progress (please see course Repeat policy).

#### **Satisfactory Academic Progress Dismissal Appeals Policy**

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) defines the standards that NPTI students must meet to continue their studies; failure to meet these standards will result in dismissal from NPTI. Prior to being dismissed from NPTI, when a determination has been made that a student is not meeting SAP, that student will be placed on academic probation (see above section on Academic Probation for probationary terms). If the student fails to meet the terms of their academic probation and correct their academic deficiencies, they will be summarily dismissed from NPTI (SAP Dismissal).

If a student has been dismissed due to not meeting SAP standards, and wishes to appeal his/her dismissal, the student should first consult with his/her Academic Advisor. If, at the conclusion of any such consultation, the student does not believe there are legitimate grounds for their dismissal, they may file an SAP Dismissal Appeal with the Chief Academic Officer.

An SAP Dismissal Appeal is normally granted when a student can document that a) they have met the terms of their academic probation, and b) legitimate mitigating circumstances, beyond the student's control, were present which affected their academic performance (i.e., personal illness or accident, illness or accident of immediate family or family member, loss of housing, military duty, etc.). An SAP Dismissal Appeal must address the student's compliance with the terms of their probation and explain the mitigating circumstances that led to the substandard academic performance during the probationary period that resulted in their dismissal. Supporting documentation (e.g., doctor's notes, military orders, etc.) must be included with the appeal to substantiate the mitigating circumstances.

The Chief Academic Officer is looking for evidence that a student has met the terms of their academic probation and adequately identified and resolved the issues that led to their substandard academic performance before granting an appeal and permitting them to continue their studies on a reinstatement probationary month. Students should provide an explanation of how the circumstances have been resolved, changed or will be different if they are reinstated and permitted to continue their studies. It is strongly recommended that a student meet with their Academic Advisor before submitting their appeal.

To be considered, a student's SAP Dismissal Appeal must be submitted within 15 days after they have been notified of their dismissal and must include any and all evidence and documentation. A student's appeal is considered complete when it is submitted and students will not be permitted to supply any additional facts and/or documentation on their own volition; however, a student may be asked for additional information if it is deemed

necessary by the Chief Academic Officer.

A final decision by the Chief Academic Officer will be rendered within 15 days of the SAP Dismissal Appeal submittal. The decision of the Chief Academic Officer is final and cannot be appealed.

The appeals process does not affect the maximum time frame. An appeal does not stop the clock on graduating within the specific time period.

#### **Qualifying Appeals**

If a student qualifies for an appeal based on mitigating circumstances, the student will be placed on a reinstatement probationary month. At the end of a student's reinstatement probationary month, the student will either: 1) be dismissed; 2) remain on reinstatement for one additional month; or 3) be returned to good standing. Requirements and criteria for each of these are as follows:

- 1. The student is dismissed if:
  - a. They withdrew from all courses during the month; or
  - b. The GPA for the reinstatement probationary month was below 2.0.
- 2. The student remains on reinstatement probation for one additional month if the student's GPA for the reinstatement probationary month was at least 2.0 but the student's cumulative GPA remains below 2.0. At the end of the second reinstatement probationary month, the student is dismissed if:
  - i. The student withdrew from all courses during the month; or
  - ii. They have not corrected their academic deficiencies and their cumulative GPA is below 2.0.
- 3. The student returns to good standing if:
  - a. The student has completed the month; and
  - b. The student's cumulative GPA has improved to at least 2.0.

#### Withdrawal and Cancellation Policy

Withdrawal/Cancellation Policy: The student has the right to cancel the enrollment agreement and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) day after enrollment, whichever is later. If warranted, monies will be refunded according to the Refund Policy outlined below. NPTI will never keep a fee exceeding \$250.00 in any withdrawal or cancellation. Students must notify the director in writing of their intention to withdraw from the program. Student's must send their written intention of cancellation/withdrawal to:

National Personal Training Institute Attention: Julie McCallson 5319 University Drive PO Box 305 Irvine, CA 92612

#### Refund Policy

Students must notify the director in writing of their intention to withdraw from the

program. A notice of cancellation shall be in writing, and a withdrawal may be effectuated by the student's written notice or by the student's conduct, including, but not necessarily limited to, a student's lack of attendance.

This institution shall refund 100 percent of the amount paid for institutional charges, minus any non-refundable fees, if notice of cancellation is made through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) class day after enrollment, whichever is later. The student will also receive a 100 percent refund for all textbooks and materials returned.

NPTI has and maintains a policy for the refund of the unused portion of tuition, fees and other charges in the event the veteran or eligible person fails to enter the course or withdraws or is discontinued there at any time prior to completion. The amount charged to the veteran or eligible person for tuition, fees and other charges does not exceed the approximate pro rate portions of the total charges for tuition, fees and other charges and that the length of the completed portion of the course should bear to its total length

The institution shall pay or credit refunds within 45 days of a student's cancellation or withdrawal.

Refunds will be paid according to the following formula:

A non-refundable registration fee is deducted from the total amount paid for the course. The remaining amount is then divided by the total number of hours in the course. This amount constitutes the "per hour" charge for the course. Finally, the number of incomplete hours in the course is multiplied by the "per hour" charge. The remaining amount is the refund that is owed to you.

#### Student Complaint Procedure

From time to time, differences in interpretation of school policies will arise among students, faculty, and/or the administration. When such differences arise, usually a miscommunication or misunderstanding is a major contributing factor. For this reason, we urge both students and staff to communicate any problems that arise directly to the individual(s) involved. If the problem cannot be resolved in this manner, contact your site Director either in writing or by phone.

Within 10 days the director will review the matter and determine the course of action to be taken and proceed accordingly. There will be a report on the incident and subsequent action taken which will be placed in the students file.

A student or any member of the public can may file a complaint about this institution with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education by calling (888) 370-7589 or by completing a complaint form, which can be obtained on the bureau's Internet Web Site <a href="http://www.bppe.ca.gov/">http://www.bppe.ca.gov/</a>

#### Office of Student Assistance and Relief

The Office of Student Assistance and Relief is available to support prospective students, current students, or past students of private postsecondary educational institutions in making informed decisions, understanding their rights, and navigating available services and relief options. The office may be reached by calling (888) 370-7589, option #5, or by visiting osar.bppe.ca.gov.

#### Student Services

**Academic Counseling**: Students who are having trouble maintaining academic requirements will be counseled and arrangements will be made to remedy the situation, such as tutoring, make-up hours, re-tests. Every effort will be made to bring students into compliance.

**Library** All locations including main, branch and satellites have small libraries where books and learning resources, such as instructional videos, may be checked out for additional study time. Students may check out no more than three items at one time and these items must be returned within seven (7) days. An extension may be granted on items checked out if no other students are requesting the same item. As far as applicable fees, there is no library card, technical fees, or overdue library fees. Students are responsible for the replacement cost of any lost or damaged items that is checked out.

The library is open during normal business hours, which is one hour before any class begins and one hour after class is over. Any book may be checked out during this period of time. For specific hours please check the current schedule of classes.

**Public Library**: Each location is located near at least one public library. Information on how students can access the public library can be obtained from the instructor, Director, or by viewing the information posted inside the classroom.

#### Student Grievance Policies and Procedures

NPTI continually strives to provide a fair and reasonable governing system and is committed to ensuring that all parties have access to the information they need regarding the NPTI's policies and procedures. Note that grades are not grievable under this policy (see Grade Appeals in this Catalog).

For students, NPTI adheres to the following Student Grievance Procedure:

- 1. If a student has a grievance regarding services or academic procedures, the student must first take responsibility for resolving the grievance by talking with the party with whom they have a grievance. If the matter is resolved at this level (level one), it is considered an informal grievance and NPTI does not keep a record of the matter.
- 2. If the matter is not resolved at level one, the student may bring the matter to the attention of a NPTI administration. An administrator employing a fact gathering procedure in which both parties, and any third parties involved, are asked to review the facts of the matter investigates a grievance at this level. If the matter is resolved at this level (level two), NPTI may provide the student with a written response and keep a record of the resolution, but it is still considered an informal grievance.

3. If the matter is not resolved at level two, the student may file a Formal Complaint. To do this the student obtains (from the Chief Executive Officer) a Student Complaint Form, completes it, and takes it to the CEO to discuss his/her concerns. In this discussion the student should provide all of the facts and names of those who may be aware of the problem. The institution shall, within 15 days of receiving the complaint, act on the matter.

A student or any member of the public may file a complaint about this institution with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education by calling toll free telephone # (888) 370-7589 or by completing a complaint form, which can be obtained on the bureau's internet Web site at <a href="https://www.bppe.ca.gov">www.bppe.ca.gov</a>.

#### THE CALIFORNIA BUREAU FOR PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Mailing Address: 1747 N. Market Blvd. Suite 225

Sacramento, CA 95834

 Phone:
 (916) 431-6959

 Toll Free:
 (888) 370-7589

 Fax:
 (916) 263-1897

 Website:
 www.bppe.ca.gov

#### **Personal Training Program**

### [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

#### Personal Training Program Description and Objectives

The objective of this program is to train individuals in the art and science of personal training. Personal trainers require knowledge and expertise in the areas of exercise and fitness, weight control, and healthy lifestyles. A Personal trainer's role is to advise clients on appropriate and proper exercise techniques, weight loss and weight maintenance options, and how to adopt a healthier lifestyle. The knowledge and skills acquired by the students will enable them to design and implement a safe and effective training program specific to each client and will include exercise and fitness programs and nutritional consultation.

To reach this goal the student will demonstrate:

- 1. Knowledge of essential elements to be a successful personal trainer including sales, marketing, interviewing, pricing, compensation norms, risk assessment, and general business knowledge
- 2. Knowledge of the human musculoskeletal system and basic biomechanical factors that affect performance
- 3. Knowledge of anatomy and physiology of a muscle cell
- 4. Understanding of how the body physiologically adapts to exercise

- 5. Proper exercise program design for the following goals: strength, size, power, muscle endurance, weight loss, cardiovascular endurance, and flexibility
- 6. Knowledge of the essential nutrients and how to manipulate caloric intake to gain/lose weight
- 7. Knowledge of origin, insertion, action, and training guidelines for all major muscle groups in the human body
- 8. Learn and practice correct form for the primary resistance training, cardiovascular exercises, and stretches used in a fitness setting
- 9. To increase a student's fitness levels while enrolled in the course
- 10. To practice personal training so a student is better prepared to enter the job market and requires less training than the competition
- 11. Knowledge of the energy systems in the body and how they work
- 12. Familiarity with common injuries and suggested training protocols to prevent injuries and recover from injuries.
- 13. Familiarity with common supplements and drugs in the fitness world
- 14. Knowledge of how to handle the training differences when training males, females, older adults, and children

#### Personal Training Program Tuition and Fees

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the moneys not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire personal training program is \$10,970.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION	\$	10,910.00
*STRF FEE	\$	0.00 non-refundable
REGISTRATION FEE	\$	10.00 non-refundable
TEXTBOOKS	\$	50.00
TOTAL COST	\$	10,970.00
PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE	E COST	Γ \$ 10,970.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

#### **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF, and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120-day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120-days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.

7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

#### Personal Training Program Class Schedule and Clock Hours

We offer three distinct options for our students:

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Monday through Thursday from 9:00am to 2:30pm for six (6) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-12:00pm (3 hours)

Break 12:00pm-12:30pm (30 minutes)

Lab 12:30pm-2:30pm (2 hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Monday through Thursday from 5:00pm to 10:30pm for six (6) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 5:00pm-7:00pm (2 hours)

Break 7:00pm-7:30pm (30 minutes)

Lecture 7:30pm-10:30pm (3 hours)

#### **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

(5 hours a day x 4 days a week) x 25 weeks = 500 hours

Option 2 (Night Class)

(5 hours a day x 4 days a week) x 25 weeks = 500 hours

#### Personal Training Program Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the halfway point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+

94	96	A	76	78	C
	93 90		73 70	75 72	C- D+
	87		67	69	
82	84	B-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

#### Personal Training Program Graduation Requirements

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance (500 hours). Students must follow the attendance policies previously listed to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and quizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.
- 8. If a student of the Personal Training Program wishes to enroll in any CEU's (upon graduation or at a later time) they must receive, or have received, a grade of 80% or higher to qualify.

#### Personal Training Program Facilities and Equipment

Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50 inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts Assorted Training Videos

Skeleton Assorted Free Weights
Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches

Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR Stethoscope Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

#### Personal Training Program Textbooks

Name: NASM Essentials of Personal Fitness Training

Author: Brian G. Sutton

ISBN: 978-1-284-20088-1

Edition: 7<sup>th</sup>

-Other Instructional Materials: NASM Academic Resource Center (ARC)

#### Personal Training Program Description of Instructions

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. Course outline follows:

#### **Module #1: 100 Instructional Hours**

- Legal Guidelines (20 hrs)
  - Addresses many of the standard legal and business concerns that personal trainers may have regarding business structure, employment status, contracts, and risk management.
- Starting your own business (20 hrs)
  - o Financial Management
  - o Reviews types of business structures
  - o How to create business plan
- Business management (10 hrs)
  - o Identify the skill-sets and competencies that a fitness professional needs in order to be a successful entrepreneur, owner, or department manager
  - Understand how to operate a fiscally successful business in the fitness industry
- Client evaluation (20 hrs)
  - How to perform a variety of fitness tests when first meeting clients, and periodically retest to make sure that their programs effectively help the clients reach their goals.
- Program design (20 hrs)
  - o To learn to design a fitness program based on clients individual needs
  - Learn to track and modify the program when necessary
- Insurance requirements (10 hrs)
  - Understand general liability insurance and professional liability insurance

#### **Module #2: 100 Instructional Hours**

- Food fads and myths (20 hrs)
  - Review current trends in society and address myths surrounding dieting
- Habits and beliefs (20 hrs)
  - o Understand the eating habits and beliefs of other cultures and religions
- Energy systems (20 hrs)
  - o Anaerobic and aerobic systems
- Vitamins and minerals (20 hrs)
  - Functions of vitamins and minerals
- Carbohydrates, proteins, fats (20 hrs)
  - o Function of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats

#### **Module #3: 100 Instructional Hours**

- Cells and tissues (25 hrs)
  - Organization of cells, their components and extracellular products, at all levels including the grouping and interrelations of cells, in tissues and organs.
- Muscle structure (25 hrs)
  - Conductivity, irritability, contractility, relaxation, distensibility, and elasticity. Identify the parts of a muscle from gross structure down to the sarcomere and its components, the thick and thin fibers
- Kinesiology (25 hrs)
  - Study of the anatomy, physiology, and mechanics of body movement, especially in humans.
- Skeletal, muscular, lymphatic, nervous and cardiovascular systems (25 hrs)
  - o Understanding each system and how they interact with one another.

#### **Module #4: 100 Instructional Hours**

- Introduction to fitness centers, program design, fitness classes, and equipment (50hrs)
  - Understanding of different types of fitness centers, classes, and how different equipment operates.
- Spotting techniques (50 hrs)
  - Learn to support clients during a particular exercise. The emphasis is on keeping them safe and allowing them to use proper form.

#### **Module #5: 100 Instructional Hours**

- Lifting techniques (50 hrs)
  - o Learn proper technique to optimize effectiveness and eliminate injury
- Monitor and record results of an actual client (50 hrs)
  - o How to track progress of clients in the gym

#### [INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

#### **Health Coach Specialist**

## [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN PERSONAT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

#### Health Coach Specialist Course Description and Course Objectives

Course Number: HCS200

This course will provide essential knowledge and skill regarding energy balance, caloric needs, activity, metabolism, and food choices. This is accomplished through different methods that include the development and establishment of unique dietary guidelines and the development of exercises targeted for the reduction of excess weight.

Students will learn to analyze the lifestyle of a client in relation to the weight loss goal. The analysis includes an investigation into the types of food the client eats, how many times the client eats in a day, the client's habits, and the client's current weight. The purpose of examining the client's weight is so that the weight loss specialist can monitor his or her progress over the course of time to find out how much weight the client is losing on a predetermined basis.

#### Course Objectives:

- 1. Describe the function of carbohydrates, proteins, lipids (fats) and water and their role in health.
- 2. Describe and apply widely-accepted nutritional guidelines to enhance anaerobic and aerobic athletic performance including meal composition and timing.
- 3. Describe the indications, contraindications, and efficacy of common dietary supplements and ergogenic aids.
- 4. Discuss the laws of thermodynamics and the role of the calorie in weight management.
- 5. Develop an individualized, goal-specific nutritional plan based on the Dietary Guidelines for Americans taking into considerations those with specialized dietary needs (e.g. vegan, lactose intolerance, chronic disease, seniors, youth).
- 6. Identify and leverage current and emerging technologies to catalog daily caloric consumption, calculate caloric totals for each macronutrient, and analyze these results with published norms.
- 7. Describe NPTI's Standards of Professional Practice including ethical business practices, confidentiality, adherence to legal requirements, and professionalism as they relate to the personal fitness trainer.

### Health Coach Specialist Tuition and Fees

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the moneys not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Health Coach Specialist is \$5,790.00. The course fees are listed below:

\$ 5,730.00
\$

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

## **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education,

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120 day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120 days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

#### Health Coach Specialist Class Schedule and Clock Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

#### **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

## Health Coach Specialist Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the half way point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

Fron	m To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D
82	84	B-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

#### Health Coach Specialist Graduation Requirements

**Graduation Requirements:** Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance (200 hours). Students must follow the attendance policies previously listed to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and quizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to

satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.

- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

## Health Coach Specialist Facilities and Equipment

**Facilities:** Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50 inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to:

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts Assorted Training Videos

Skeleton Assorted Free Weights
Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches

Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR
Stethoscope Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

## Health Coach Specialist Textbook

Name: Nutrition 5th Edition

Author: Paul Insel, Don Ross, Kimberley McMahon

ISBN: 9781449672829

Other Instructional Materials: NASM Academic Resource Center (ARC)

## Health Coach Specialist Description of Instruction

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. Course outline follows:

#### **Module #1: 38 Instructional Hours**

- Scope of Practice 4hrs
- Food Choices: Nutrients and Nourishment 4hrs
- Nutrition Guidelines and Assessment 4hrs
- Obesity epidemic 4hrs
- Socioeconomic status 4hrs
- Prevalence of obesity 4hrs
- Physical activity 4hrs
- Health Effects of Obesity 4hrs
- Exercise Guidelines for Comorbidities 3hrs

• Blood Pressure 3hrs

#### **Module #2: 33 Instructional Hours**

- The Physiology of Weight Control 4.2 hrs
- Calculate BMR and REE 3.6hrs
- Energy balance 3.6hrs
- Goal Setting 3.6hrs
- Psychology of weight loss 3.6 hrs
- Communication 3.6 hrs
- Law of thermodynamics 3.6 hrs
- Lipids 3.6 hrs
- Proteins and Amino Acids 3.6 hrs.

#### **Module #3: 41 Instructional Hours**

- Fat Soluble Vitamins 9 hrs
- Water Soluble Vitamins 9 hrs.
- Fitness Assessment 8 hrs.
- Nutrition strategies for weight loss 6 hrs.
- Labs 9 hrs.

#### **Module #4: 33 Instructional Hours**

- Nutrition Strategies for Weight Loss 6 hrs.
- Basic Training Methodologies for Weight Loss 6 hrs.
- Avoiding and Breaking Plateaus 6 hrs.
- Water and Major Minerals 5 hrs.
- Trace Minerals 5 hrs.
- Digestion and Absorption 5 hrs.

#### **Module #5: 33 Instructional Hours**

- Weight management myths 7 hrs.
- Weight loss programming application 7 hrs.
- Metabolism 7 hrs.
- Energy Balance, Body Composition, and Weight Management 5 hrs.
- Spotlight on Complementary and Alternative Nutrition 7hrs

#### **Module #6: 40 Instructional Hours**

- Legal and Ethical Responsibilities 9 hrs.
- Marketing Your Services 12 hrs.
- Spotlight on Complementary and Alternative Nutrition 7 hrs.
- Spotlight on Eating Disorders 10 hrs.

#### **Module #7: 2 Hours of Instructional Time**

• Classroom Review and Exam 2 hrs

#### **Health Coach Specialist Student Evaluation**

Stud	lent ]	Eval	luation	: Stuc	lent	eva	luati	ion	will	be	both	written	and	pract	ical	. •
------	--------	------	---------	--------	------	-----	-------	-----	------	----	------	---------	-----	-------	------	-----

Class Participation 30% Quizzes 30% Final Exam 40%

Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit down for the final exam.

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

### Performance Enhancement Specialist

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

## <u>Performance Enhancement Specialist Course Description and Course</u> Objectives

Course Number: ESPT200

This lab is the practical application of program design for sport-specific clients. Students will be able to design cardiorespiratory training programs, power OPT<sup>TM</sup> programs, and programs for clients who participate in individual competition or team sports. Students will apply principles of reactive neuromuscular training (plyometric) and integrated speed training to help clients achieve their established goals.

### Course Objectives:

- 1. Describe, demonstrate, and record movement and dynamic postural assessments including overhead squat, single-leg squat, pushing, and pulling.
- 2. Describe and demonstrate exercise progressions and regressions using the neurologic continuum including modality selection, extremity symmetry, and plane dominance.
- 3. Identify the acute training variable ranges that elicit various physiologic responses including stabilization, stabilization endurance, strength endurance, hypertrophy, maximal strength, power, and maximal power.
- 4. Identify, describe, demonstrate, implement, and teach exercises categorized to develop the physiologic adaptation of maximal power including flexibility, core, balance, reactive, and resistance training.
- 5. Identify, describe, demonstrate, implement, and teach exercises categorized to develop the physiologic adaptation of strength including flexibility, core, balance, reactive, and resistance training.

## Performance Enhancement Specialist Tuition and Fees

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the moneys not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

Cost of Tuition: Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the

institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Performance Enhancement Specialist is **\$5,790.00**. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

## **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120 day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120 days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

# Performance Enhancement Specialist Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the half way point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D

82 84 B- 64 66 D-0 63 F

## Performance Enhancement Specialist Class Schedule and Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

## **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

## Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

## Performance Enhancement Specialist Graduation Requirements

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance (200 hours). Students must follow the attendance policies previously listed to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and quizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

## Performance Enhancement Specialist Facilities and Equipment

**Facilities:** Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50 inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are

displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts Assorted Training Videos

Skeleton Assorted Free Weights
Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches

Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR
Stethoscope Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

## Performance Enhancement Specialist Textbook

Name: Essentials of Sports Performance Training

Author: Erin McGill, Ian Montel

ISBN: 978-1-284-14798-8

Edition: 2<sup>nd</sup>

Other Instructional Materials: NASM Academic Resource Center (ARC)

## Performance Enhancement Specialist Description of Instruction

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. Course outline follows:

#### **Module #1: 38 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Essentials of Integrated Training 17 hrs
- Introduction to Human Movement Science 21 hrs.

#### **Module #2: 38 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Sports Performance Testing 9 hrs.
- Current Concepts in Flexibility 21 hrs.
- Cardiorespiratory Training for Performance Enhancement 8 hrs.

## **Module #3: 38 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Core Training Concepts for Performance Enhancement 16 hrs.
- Balance Training Concepts for Performance Enhancement 11 hrs.
- Plyometric Training Concepts for Performance Enhancement 11 hrs.

## **Module #4: 33 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Speed, Agility, and Quickness Training for Performance Enhancement 16 hrs
- Olympic Lifting for Performance Enhancement 17 hrs

#### **Module #5: 38 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Resistance Training for Performance Enhancement 15 hrs
- Periodization and the OPT Model 12 hrs.
- Injury Prevention for the Foot, Ankle, Knee, Low Back, and Shoulder 11 hrs

## **Module #6: 33 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Performance Nutrition 18 hrs
- Ergogenic Aids 5 hrs
- Performance Psychology: Integrating Physical and Mental Training 10 hrs

#### Module #7 – 2 Hours of Instructional Time

• Classroom Review and Exam 2 hrs

# Performance Enhancement Specialist Student Evaluation

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 30% Quizzes 30% Final Exam 40%

Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit down for the final exam

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

### **Corrective Exercise Specialist**

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE THIS TIME]

# <u>Corrective Exercise Specialist Course Description and Course</u> <u>Objectives</u>

This course will present an evidence-based approach to corrective exercise, the components of a comprehensive solution, and the practical know-how to develop and implement integrated strategies to improve common movement impairments.

## Course Objectives:

- 1. Describe the interdependent and intradependent relationship of the skeletal, nervous, and muscular system.
- 2. Perform, interpret, and analyze static and transitional postural assessments.
- 3. Develop, implement, and modify corrective exercise interventions for the foot & ankle, knee, low back, shoulder, and cervical spine.
- 4. Describe the rationale for the corrective exercise model and the individual components.

# **Corrective Exercise Specialist Tuition and Fees**

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the moneys not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Corrective Exercise Specialist is \$5,790.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION	\$ 5,730.00
*STRF FEE	\$ 0.00 non-refundable
REGISTRATION FEE	\$ 10.00 non-refundable
TEXTBOOKS	\$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

\*Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

## **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program. It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120 day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120 days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.

7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

### Corrective Exercise Specialist Class Schedule and Clock Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

#### **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

## Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

## Corrective Exercise Specialist Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the half way point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D
82	84	B-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

### Corrective Exercise Specialist Graduation Requirements

**Graduation Requirements:** Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- **2.** Attendance (200 hours). Students must follow the attendance policies previously listed to meet the graduation requirement.
- **3.**Homework and quizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- **4.**Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- **5.** Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- **6.** After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

#### Corrective Exercise Specialist Facilities and Equipment

**Facilities:** Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50-inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

Equipment: Assorted Anatomical Charts
Skeleton
Skinfold Coliners
Skinfold Coliners
Weight Training Penalogs
Weight Training Penalogs

Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches
Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff
Stethoscope

TV/VCR
Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

Weight Machines Bands

Medicine balls
Hurdles
Stability balls
Agility Track

Box Jumps

## Corrective Exercise Specialist Textbook

Name: NASM Essentials of Corrective Exercise Training

Author: Rich Fahmy ISBN: 978-1-284-20089-8

Edition: 2<sup>nd</sup>

Other Instructional Materials: NASM Academic Resource Center (ARC)

## Corrective Exercise Specialist Description of Instruction

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material. Course outline follows:

#### **Module #1: 38 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Rationale for Corrective Exercise Training 10 hrs
- Introduction to Human Movement Science 14 hrs
- Understanding Human Movement Impairments 14 hrs

#### **Module #2: 38 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Understanding Human Movement Impairments 12 hrs
- Health Risk Appraisal 8 hrs
- Static Postural Assessments 10 hrs
- Movement Assessments 8 hrs

#### Module #3: 38 Hours of Instructional Time

- Movement Assessment Practical 13 hrs
- Inhibitory Techniques: Self-Myofascial Release 12 hrs
- Lengthening Techniques 13 hrs

#### Module #4: 38 Hours of Instructional Time

- Activation Techniques 15 hrs
- Corrective Strategies for Foot and Ankle Impairments 12 hrs
- Corrective Strategies for Knee Impairments 11 hrs

#### Module #5: 34 Hours of Instructional Time

- Corrective Strategies for Knee Impairments 9 hrs
- Corrective Strategies for Lumbo-Pelvic-Hip Impairments 10 hrs
- Corrective Strategies for Shoulder, Elbow, and Wrist Impairments 15 hrs

#### **Module #6: 32 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Corrective Strategies for Shoulder, Elbow, and Wrist Impairments 16 hrs
- Corrective Strategies for Cervical Spine Impairments 16 hrs

#### Module #7 – 2 Hours of Instructional Time

• Classroom Review and Exam 2 hrs

## **Corrective Exercise Specialist Student Evaluation**

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 20% Quizzes 20% Assignments 40% Final Exam 20%

Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit down for the final exam.

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## Yoga Teacher Training Program

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

## Yoga Teacher Training Program Description and Objectives

The objective of this program will provide students with extensive knowledge to be able to train individuals on the art of yoga. This program will include: Daily integrated practice: experiential learning through guided posture sequences with intentions progressing from structural to energetic to emotional. Yoga philosophy and psychology: how the system of yoga has developed techniques and practices to unite body and mind Practical techniques: the art of sequencing-- postures, breath, meditation-- for structural, energetic and emotional transformation. Anatomy and Physiology, for Yoga: Exploring the body from the macro to the micro. The anatomy of respiration will initiate and guide the topic. Teaching techniques and practice: the art of finding authenticity as a teacher so that students' needs come first.

Students in the Yoga Teacher Training Program will be exposed to Mobility (flexibility) training and balance which are important aspects of fitness that are often underappreciated and neglected. Students are taught the importance of improving mobility and its significant benefits for a client's posture, lifting form, and strength, all while reducing injuries. History and Development of Yoga and the application of Yoga in Physical Education and Sports are covered in this most comprehensive 500-hour program.

## Yoga Teacher Training Program Tuition and Fees

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the moneys not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire personal training program is \$10,970.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION \$ 10,910.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 10,970.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 10,970.00

## **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120 day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120 days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF. A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

## Yoga Teacher Training Program Class Schedule and Clock Hours

We offer two distinct options for our students:

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Monday through Thursday from 9:00am to 2:30pm for six (6) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-12:00pm (3 hours)

Break 12:00pm-12:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 12:30pm-2:30pm (2 hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Monday through Thursday from 5:00pm to 10:30pm for six (6) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 5:00pm-7:00pm (2 hours)

Break 7:00pm-7:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lecture 7:30pm-10:30pm (3 hours)

## **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

• (5 hours a day x 4 days a week) x 25 weeks = 500 hours

Option 2 (Night Class)

• (5 hours a day x 4 days a week) x 25 weeks = 500 hours

## Yoga Teacher Training Program Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the halfway point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D
82	84	B-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

## Yoga Teacher Training Program Graduation Requirements

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance (500 hours). Students must follow the attendance policies previously listed to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and guizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

#### Yoga Teacher Training Program Facilities and Equipment

Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50 inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

<b>Equipment:</b>	Assorted Anatomical Charts	Assorted Training Videos
	Skeleton	Assorted Free Weights
	Skinfold Calipers	Weight Training Benches
	Tape Measure	12" Aerobic Steps
	Blood Pressure Cuff	TV/VCR
	Stethoscope	Exercise Mats
	Scale	Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

### Yoga Mats and Blocks

## Yoga Teacher Training Program Textbooks

Name: The Yamas & The Niyamas: Exploring Yoga's Ethical Practice

Author: Deborah Adele ISBN-13: 978-0-9744706-4-1 ISBN-10: 0-9744706-4-3

Edition: N/A

Name: The Untethered Soul: The Journey Beyond Yourself

Author: Michael A. Singer ISBN-13: 978-1-57224-537-2 ISBN-10: 1-57224-537-9w

Edition: N/A

Name: Yoga Anatomy

Author: Leslie Kaminoff, Amy Matthews

ISBN: 978-1-4925-9647-9

Edition: 3<sup>rd</sup>

Name: The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice

Author: T.K.V Desikachar ISBN: 978-0-89281-764-1 Edition: Revised Edition

## Yoga Teacher Training Program Description of Instructions

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. Course outline follows:

#### **Module #1: 100 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Introductory Week: what yoga is and isn't, intro to multi-dimensional aspect of yoga (20 Hours)
  - o Survey of Yoga as practiced in contemporary West
  - o Origins of Western views of Yoga
  - o Traditional uses of Yoga
  - o How Yoga sees the experience of life
- Breath: anatomy of respiration and linking to movement (20 Hours)
  - The hidden movement of respiration: discovering breathing
  - Breathing as interface between body and mind, organs and movement,
     present moment and distraction
  - What is respiration?
  - o Anatomy of Inhale: skeletal, organs, muscular
  - o Anatomy of Exhale: skeletal, organs, muscular
- Intro to Breath and Movement: the guidance of respiration (20 Hours)
  - o Breathing causes movement
  - Breathing rates and their effect

- o The movement and vagal effect of the diaphragm
- o Beyond respiration, the modification of the breath for other purposes
- o Changing physical tension, toward or away from relaxation
- Teaching Methodology (20 Hours)
  - Safe environment in the classroom: holding space for the welfare of students; the authority of well-being; non-competition; discretion; cultivating freedom to try, to say no, to observe.
  - o The parameters of 'ahimsa' or non-violence in the classroom
  - o Educating versus practicing: the teacher must be a student
  - o Instruction versus experiencing: the student is her best teacher
  - o Clarity and purpose are imperative: always have a rationale
  - o The progression of learning
  - Modeling behavior
  - o Principles of Sequencing
  - o Injury Prevention
  - o Demonstration, touch and partner/group work
- Biomechanics of Movement (20 Hours)
  - o Anatomy:
    - dynamics of movement
    - axial and appendicular skeleton
    - alignment
    - joints and ligaments: stability and appropriate range of motion v.
       Muscles: symmetry and resilience
    - Becoming conscious of movement: repetition and stay
  - Functional and dysfunctional movement patterns
  - o Directions of movement
  - Positions for movement
  - Organizing Asana
  - Compensatory mechanisms
  - Variations versus Modifications versus Adaptations insurance

## **Module #2: 100 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Biomechanics of Forward Bends (20 Hours)
  - Anatomy
  - o Purpose
  - o Breath and Movement
  - Core asana and sequencing for them

- o Risks
- o Compensatory mechanisms
- Structural challenges
- Biomechanics of Backward Bends (20 hours)
  - o Anatomy: see above
  - o Purpose
  - o Breath and Movement
  - o Core asana and sequencing for them
  - o Risks
  - o Compensatory mechanisms
  - Structural challenges
- Biomechanics of Twists (20 hours)
  - o Anatomy: see above
  - o Purpose
  - o Breath and Movement
  - o Core asana and sequencing for them
  - o Risks
  - o Compensatory mechanisms
  - o Structural challenges
- Biomechanics of Lateral Bends (20 hours)
  - o Anatomy: see above
  - Purpose
  - o Breath and Movement
  - o Core asana and sequencing for them
  - o Risks
  - Compensatory mechanisms
  - o Structural challenges
- Inversions and Balancing Poses (20 hours)
  - o Anatomy: see above
  - o Purpose
  - o Breath and Movement
  - o Core asana and sequencing for them
  - o Risks
  - Compensatory mechanisms
  - o Structural challenges

#### **Module #3: 100 Hours of Instructional Time**

- The Principles of Sequencing (20 Hours)
  - Context
  - o Intention
  - o Theme
  - Core posture
  - Starting position
  - o Preparation and Compensation
  - Transitions

- Structure a Personal Practice (20 Hours)
  - o Personal inquiry
  - o Intention
  - o Time of day
  - o Energetic effect
  - o Therapeutic
  - Anatomy specific
- How to Observe and Correct- Class (20 Hours)
  - Assess personal bias
  - o Person, not pose
  - o Acceptance, curiosity, space and caution
  - o Kind, True, Necessary
- How to Observe and Correct- Private (20 Hours)
  - o Be a vessel
  - Celebration not criticism
  - o The person, not the pose
- The Purpose of Breath (20 Hours)
  - Energetic principles in yoga
  - o Individual constitutions and transient issues affecting them
  - Working with human energy
  - o Breath adaptation

#### **Module #4: 200 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Building a Breathing Practice (20 Hours)
  - o Anatomy
  - o Purpose
  - o Breath and Movement
  - O Core asana and sequencing for them
  - o Risks
  - Compensatory mechanisms
  - Structural challenges
- Regulating Breath and Movement Deeply (20 Hours)
  - Pranayama techniques and effects
  - Practice
- Sequencing to Integrate Breath and Movement (20 Hours)
  - o Purpose
  - Intention

- o Time of Day
- o Energetic effect and goal
- Modifications and Adaptations (20 Hours)
  - o Purpose
  - Communication
  - Safety
  - o Chairs
  - o Props
- Teaching Advanced Asana (20 Hours)
  - Confidence and courage
  - o Age
  - o Modifications: making it available
  - o Risks
- Teaching Seniors (20 Hours)
  - Principles and Precautions
  - Bone loss and Joint lubrication
  - o Balance issues
  - o Arthritic conditions
  - Decreased muscle strength
  - Cognitive issues
  - Sensory perception reduction
  - o Pain management
  - Spirit focus
- Teaching Pre-natal (20 Hours)
  - Trimester variations
  - Emotional considerations and support
  - Sequencing considerations
  - Spiritual and community support
- Teaching Kids (20 Hours)
  - Principles and precautions
  - o Developmental considerations: joints, muscles, bones
  - o Movement, balance
  - Guided relaxation is popular
- The Business of Yoga (20 Hours)
  - Venue considerations
  - Revenue sources
  - Expenses

- o Insurance
- o Marketing
- Ongoing training
- Ongoing practice
- Refining Observation Skills and Adaptation (20 Hours)
  - Watching and learning
  - o Language and touch
  - o Guided group teaching and feedback

# Yoga Teacher Training Program Student Evaluation

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 20% Quizzes 20% Assignments 40% Final Exam 20%

Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit down for the final exam.

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

## Lifespan Specialist Program

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

## Lifespan Specialist Description and Objectives

The Lifespan Specialist Program is designed for athletic trainers, sport and conditioning coaches, physical therapists, and other health and fitness professionals who want to work with fitness participants categorized as Youth (ages 6-19 years old) and Seniors (ages 65+). Students will learn physiologic and psychological considerations for both populations, expand market reach and growth opportunities, and apply appropriate and relevant exercise selections to youth and senior populations alike.

At the conclusion of the program the student should have mastered:

- 1. Use anatomic terminology to describe the structure and function of the human body and related systems.
- 2. Describe the special considerations (e.g., diseases, disorders, developmental concerns, co-morbidities), the effects of exercise and physical activity, and protocols for effective exercise program design for adolescent (youth) populations.
- 3. Describe the special considerations (e.g., diseases, disorders, developmental concerns, co-morbidities), the effects of exercise and physical activity, and protocols for effective exercise program design for mature (senior) populations.
- 4. Describe NASM's Code of Professional Conduct including ethical business practices, confidentiality, adherence to legal requirements, and professionalism as they relate to the personal fitness trainer.

## Lifespan Program Tuition and Fees

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the money's not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Lifespan Specialist is \$5,790.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

## **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120-day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120-day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120-days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120-days before closure.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollecting may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

#### Lifespan Specialist Program Class Schedule and Clock Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

## **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

## Lifespan Specialist Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the halfway point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D
82	84	B-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

## Lifespan Specialist Program Graduation Requirements

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance. Students must follow the attendance policies to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and quizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

## Lifespan Specialist Program Facilities and Equipment

Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50-inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts Skeleton Assorted Training Videos Assorted Free Weights

Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches
Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR Stethoscope Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

Yoga Mats and Blocks

## Lifespan Specialist Program Textbooks

Name: Youth Exercise Specialist Manual

Author: Nicole Hicks, Spring Lenox, Jennifer Nemec, Angela Snell, Kelly Von Lunen

ISBN: N/A

Name: Senior Fitness Specialist Manual Author: Anna Comstock, Megan Herre

ISBN: N/A

Other Instructional Materials: NASM Academic Resource Center (ARC)

## Lifespan Specialist Program Description of Instructions

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. Course outline follows:

#### **Module #1: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Understand the different terms that identify the youth population. 4 hrs.
- Be able to define and explain the difference between overweight and obesity. 2 hrs.
- Describe why so many youths are overweight or obese. 4 hrs.
- Understand the key physiological differences between children, adolescents, and adults. 2 hrs.
- Understand how boys and girls undergo various hormonal changes at different times, and the implications this may have on exercise capacity. 4 hrs.
- Differentiate the exercise capacity between youth and adults. 2 hrs.

#### **Module #2: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Understand the five key traits of people who are high achievers, and those who are successful in making lifestyle changes. 2 hrs.
- Be able to identify helpful strategies to aid clients in understanding their vision and goals. 2 hrs.
- Be able to provide young clients with tools and ideas for self-monitoring, as well as better methods for adapting activities and habits in pursuance of fitness goals. 4 hrs.
- Understand the effects of obesity on the youth population. 4 hrs
- Recognize the current trends of youth eating habits. 4 hrs.
- Understand nutrition recommendations for youth. 2 hrs.

## **Module #3: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

• Understand the importance of subjective and objective assessments for youth. 4 hrs.

- Recognize the expectations for health and fitness professionals. 4 hrs.
- Describe the steps in administering various questionnaires and fitness assessments. 4 hrs.
- Understand the special considerations for test administration in youth. 6 hrs.

#### **Module #4: 10 Hours of Instructional Time**

- General exercise guidelines for flexibility in youth. 2 hrs.
- Various flexibility options for youth. 2 hrs.
- The rationale behind flexibility guidelines for youth. 2 hrs.
- Understand the rationale behind cardiorespiratory training for youth. 2 hrs.
- Understand general cardiorespiratory training guidelines for youth. 2 hrs.

#### **Module #5: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Understand the importance of core and balance training for youth. 3 hrs.
- Be able to determine the appropriate core and balance exercises according to the OPTTM model. 3 hrs.
- Be able to design safe, effective, and fun core and balance training programs for youth. 3 hrs.
- Understand the importance of plyometric and speed, agility, and quickness training (SAQ) for youth. 3 hrs.
- Be able to determine the appropriate exercises to incorporate into a youth program based on the OPT<sup>TM</sup> model. 3 hrs.
- Be able to design safe, effective, and fun plyometric and SAQ programs for youth. 3 hrs.

## **Module #6: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Understand the benefits of youth resistance training. 2 hrs.
- Dispel myths about the safety of youth engaging in resistance training. 2 hrs.
- Understand general resistance training guidelines for youth. 2 hrs.
- Be able to design and implement a safe, effective, and progressive resistance training program for youth. 2 hrs.
- Understand the basic levels and phases of the Optimum Performance Training<sup>TM</sup> (OPT<sup>TM</sup>) model that health and fitness professionals primarily use when training youth. 6 hrs.
- Be able to define cardiorespiratory stage training, the principles behind each stage, and how each stage fits into the OPT model. 4 hrs.
- Be able to use the ratings of perceived exertion (RPE) method and understand the Borg scale. 1 hr.
- Be able to correlate circuit training with cardiorespiratory training. 1 hr.

## **Module #7: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

• Understand the population boom of older adults. 4 hrs.

- Describe the current trends of the older adult injury rates and associated costs. 4 hrs.
- Explain the future implications of the increase in population of older adults.3 hrs.
- Explain the physiological changes that occur in the nervous system. 3 hrs.
- Describe how the musculoskeletal system changes with age. 3 hrs.
- Understand the physiological changes to the cardiorespiratory system as people age.4 hrs.

## **Module #8: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Understand how health and fitness influence the quality of life, emotional well-being, and self-perception for the older adult client. 3 hrs.
- Learn how to effectively motivate active older adults to perform exercise. 3 hrs.
- Explain the steps it takes to helping clients achieve more. 3 hrs.
- Explain the caloric requirements for optimal older client health. 3 hrs.
- Understand guidelines and considerations for macronutrient consumption for older adult clients. 3 hrs.
- Explain proper micronutrient considerations for older adult clients. 2 hrs.
- Determine proper nutrient supplementation for older adult clients. 1 hr.

#### **Module #9: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Explain the components and rationale for an integrated fitness assessment. 3 hrs.
- Understand how to administer a health history questionnaire and interpret the data for health risks. 3 hrs.
- Understand the importance of dynamic posture, how to perform a comprehensive dynamic movement assessment, and how to apply the information obtained from the assessment. 3 hrs.
- Understand safety concerns for the active older adult. 3 hrs.
- Be familiar with vision and hearing sensory impairments. 3 hrs.
- Know the recommendations when working with clients that have sensory impairments. 2.5 hrs.
- Explain the effects of aging on thermoregulation and how to adjust exercise programming. 2.5 hrs.

#### Module #10: 20 Hours of Instructional Time

- Understand the rationale for flexibility training. 3 hrs.
- Be able to safely progress an older adult through flexibility training. 3 hrs.
- Know how to apply the acute variables when performing flexibility training with older adults. 3 hrs.
- Understand the rationale for cardiorespiratory training for the older adult. 3 hrs.
- Be able to safely progress older adults through cardiorespiratory training. 3 hrs.
- Know how to apply the FITTE principles when performing cardiorespiratory training. 3 hrs.
- Understand how to safely apply stage and circuit training as a cardiorespiratory

program for older adults. 2 hrs.

## Module #11: 20 Hours of Instructional Time

- Explain the injury rates and rationale for fall prevention programming. 2 hrs.
- Understand the rationale for core, balance, and reactive training and how these elements decrease the risk of falls. 2 hrs.
- Be able to safely progress active older adult clients through core, balance, and reactive training. 2 hrs.
- Know how to perform specific types of core, balance, and reactive training exercises.
- Understand the rationale for resistance training for the older adult. 2 hrs.
- Be able to safely progress older adults through a resistance training program. 2 hrs.
- Explain the adaptations that occur during the stabilization-endurance, strength-endurance, muscular hypertrophy, maximal strength, and power phases of the OPT<sup>TM</sup> model. 4 hrs.
- Know how to apply the appropriate resistance training exercises based upon the different levels of the OPT model. 6 hrs.

#### **Module #12: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Define and describe the acute training variables within the Optimum Performance Training (OPT<sup>TM</sup>) model. 4 hrs.
- Be familiar with the physiological considerations when training older adult clients. 4 hrs.
- Describe the phases within the OPT model and which phase of training is appropriate for the older adult client. 2 hrs.
- Understand how to design an effective program for the older client. 2.5 hrs.
- Describe the various chronic conditions and comorbidities associated with active older adults. 3 hrs.
- Understand how medical conditions affect the body. 2.5 hrs.
- Outline exercise recommendations for active older adults with chronic conditions and comorbidities. 2 hrs.

# <u>Lifespan Specialist Program Student</u> Evaluation

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 30%
Quizzes 40%
Final Exam 40%

Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit down for the final exam.						
ITENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]						

#### **Group Fitness Instructor**

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

# **Group Fitness Instructor Description and Objectives**

The Group Fitness Instructor Program is designed to prepare aspirational Group Fitness Instructors to transition successfully into their careers. Guiding students on a journey from student to instructor, this course provides important knowledge related to the human body and fitness, as well as prepares students for the communication and instruction skills they'll need to be successful in the group fitness setting.

Students will learn fundamental principles and considerations in leading Group Fitness classes through strategies and models prescribed within the Group Fitness Continuum. Students will apply appropriate and relevant exercise selections in a group fitness setting.

At the conclusion of the program the student should have mastered:

- 1. Anatomic terminology to describe the structure and function of the human body, kinetic chain, joint actions and body mechanics for Group Fitness clients
- 2. Describe teaching strategies used to implement effective group leadership, motivational techniques and enhanced practices for group cohesion
- 3. Describe and perform proper preparation techniques for group classes, i.e., effective and well-planned choreography, cueing, and exercise selection through various Group Fitness modalities, such as equipment-based classes, interval training, step aerobics, kickboxing, out door and boot-camp style programs, etc.
- 4. Develop a distinct class vision, outcome and objective
- 5. Describe rapport building techniques for Group Fitness clients
- 2. Describe nutritional and recovery strategies for Group Fitness clients
- 3. Prepare effective and well-planned music selection choices to complement class training objectives and overall client experience
- 4. Identify methods for responding to unique client needs and/or unexpected variables in a Group Fitness setting
- 5. Describe risk management strategies, general safety measures, environmental considerations, and legal and ethical expectations
- 6. Describe NASM's Code of Professional Conduct including ethical business practices, confidentiality, adherence to legal requirements, and professionalism as they relate to the group fitness instructor and fitness professional

#### **Group Fitness Instructor Tuition and Fees**

Financial Aid: The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in

the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the money's not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Group Fitness Instructor is \$5,790.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION	\$	5,730.00
UITION	Э	

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

#### **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120-day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120-days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

#### Group Fitness Instructor Class Schedule and Clock Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

# **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

# Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

# **Group Fitness Instructor Grading System**

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the halfway point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D
82	84	B-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

# **Group Fitness Instructor Graduation Requirements**

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance. Students must follow the attendance policies to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and quizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.

- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

# **Group Fitness Instructor Facilities and Equipment**

Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50-inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts Assorted Training Videos

Skeleton Assorted Free Weights
Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches

Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR Stethoscope Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

Yoga Mats and Blocks

### Group Fitness Instructor Textbooks

Name: *Principles of Group Fitness Instruction* Author: Erin McGill (Managing Editor)

ISBN: 978-1-284-40280-3

Edition: 2<sup>nd</sup>

Other Instructional Materials: NASM Academic Resource Center (ARC)

#### **Group Fitness Instructor Description of Instructions**

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. Course outline follows:

#### **Module #1: 10 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe the history and evolution of fitness. 2 hrs.
- List the general benefits of fitness. 2 hrs.
- Define the role of Group Fitness Instructor. 3 hrs.
- Differentiate between the various methods of group fitness. 2 hrs.
- Identify common group fitness formats.1 hr.

#### **Module #2: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Define biomechanics and its role in the development of a group fitness session. 5 hrs.
- Explain basic biomechanical principles.5 hrs.
- Describe the function of the muscle action spectrum.5 hrs.

• Identify joint actions in each of the planes of motion. 5 hrs.

#### **Module #3: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Explain the roles and interactions of the three systems of the kinetic chain.5 hrs.
- Identify common overactive and underactive muscles. 5 hrs.
- Discuss other systems related to human movement. 5 hrs.
- Identify the different energy systems and their role in exercise. 5 hrs.

#### **Module #4: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe the role of integrated fitness in a group class environment. 7 hrs.
- Identify the various components of integrated fitness. 8 hrs.
- Explain various principles of applied fitness. 5 hrs.

#### **Module #5 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify the five components of a workout. 7 hrs.
- Describe general considerations for various group fitness formats. 7 hrs.
- Explain the components of a workout in relation to various formats. 6 hrs.

#### **Module #6: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify proper techniques to improve strength, cardiorespiratory fitness, flexibility, and overall well-being. 5 hrs.
- Identify appropriate exercises aligned to outcomes and format. 5 hrs.
- Explain proper exercise technique. 5 hrs.
- Identify appropriate exercise modifications, including regressions and progressions. 5 hrs.

#### Module #7: 20 Hours of Instructional Time

- Develop a distinct class vision, outcome, and objective. 5 hrs.
- Select equipment based on class outcome. 5 hrs.
- Identify appropriate music to complement class objectives. 5 hrs.
- Design modifications that adhere to class outcome. 5 hrs.

#### **Module #8: 10 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify methods for responding to unexpected variables in the classroom. 2 hrs.
- Explain methods for assessing and ensuring movement quality in participants during workouts. 4 hrs.
- Identify general safety, emergency response, and environmental considerations, and mitigations for risk.4 hrs.

#### **Module #9: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify styles of learning. 5 hrs.
- Describe elements of basic communication relevant to group fitness instruction. 5 hrs.
- Describe various cueing techniques.5 hrs.
- Explain strategies for providing feedback to and monitoring group participants. 5 hrs.
- Describe methods for building and improving rapport with class participants. 5 hrs.

#### Module #10: 20 Hours of Instructional Time

- Explain the influence common chronic conditions may have on group fitness participation. 7 hrs.
- Identify common considerations for participants belonging to special populations groups.7 hrs.
- Identify appropriate modifications for participants belonging to special populations groups. 6 hrs.

#### Module #11: 20 Hours of Instructional Time

- Explain how to use themes, sounds, and variation for an engaging class experience. 5 hrs.
- Describe key motivation techniques. 5 hrs.
- Identify the traits of SMART goals. 5 hrs.
- Describe methods for building and engaging a fitness community. 5 hrs.

# **Module #12: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe options for continuing education and developing experience. 7 hrs.
- Define the professional expectations of a Group Fitness Instructor. 8 hrs.
- Describe the legal and ethical expectations for Group Fitness Instructors. 2 hrs.
- Identify self-care methods for Group Fitness Instructors. 3 hrs.

# **Group Fitness Instructor Student Evaluation**

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 30%
Quizzes 40%
Final Exam 40%

Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit down for the final exam.

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Virtual Coaching Specialization

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSONAT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

# Virtual Coach Specialization Description and Objectives

This course will prepare aspirational Virtual Coaches to transition successfully into the realm of virtual/online coaching and training. Guiding students on a journey from student to instructor, this course provides important knowledge related to practical strategies, marketing, assessments and models in an online arena. Students will be exposed to an immersive experience that equips fitness professionals with the skills, tools and strategies needed to successfully operate a virtual coaching business. A particular focus will be the study of building a business with technological considerations, as well as coaching and communication strategies, virtual assessments, selling and online marketing.

The advanced techniques in the VC class will prepare the Virtual Coach to create dynamic, well-planned and executed virtual coaching sessions, safely and creatively. The program will provide evidence-based research, science, and application throughout the 12-week course in order to enhance learning and contextual understanding of the material and practical real-world virtual coaching. This course will be a remarkable tool for the modern fitness professional that seeks to expand their skill-set, gain more opportunities in the workforce, and find success in an Online Coaching arena. Our goal with this program is to drive the Virtual Coach (student) to be technologically competent, as well as adapting a creative marketing approach, strong social media presence, networking, referral programs and thoughtful content in order to bring in new clients, augment previous training modalities and stand out in the virtual setting.

At the conclusion of the program the student should have mastered:

- 1. Comprehension of fundamental concepts related to building a business with technological considerations.
- 2. Design a well-structured and balanced coaching program for a diverse group of participants that is both safe and effective in an online setting.
- 3. Demonstrate comprehension of key instruction and presentation skills necessary for effective Virtual Coaching, i.e., virtual assessments, sales and marketing.
- 4. Explain and demonstrate key traits of professionalism as a Virtual Coach.
- 5. Demonstrate the key skills and knowledge required to be a competent Virtual Coach.
- 6. Understand and identify the Fundamentals of Operating a Virtual Coaching business
- 7. Describe and Understand Business planning
- 8. Identify, understand and implement Technology requirements and communication strategies
- 9. Understand Biometric Education and Data Interpretation
- 10. Conduct thorough Virtual Assessments
- 11. Implement virtual coaching sessions and business operations

# Virtual Coach Specialization Tuition and Fees

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the money's not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Virtual Coach Specialization is \$5,790.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION	\$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

# **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120-day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120-days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

# Virtual Coach Specialization Class Schedule and Clock Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

# **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

# Virtual Coach Specialization Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the halfway point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D
82	84	B-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

# Virtual Coach Specialization Graduation Requirements

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance. Students must follow the attendance policies to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and quizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.

- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

### Virtual Coach Specialization Facilities and Equipment

Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50-inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts Assorted Training Videos

Skeleton Assorted Free Weights
Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches

Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR
Stethoscope Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

Yoga Mats and Blocks

# **Virtual Coach Specialization Textbooks**

NASM Online Reading Material, Videos, and Printable Handouts NASM E-Learning Online Study Guide and Student Resources

# Virtual Coach Specialization Description of Instructions

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. Course outline follows:

#### **Module #1: 15 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe the virtual coach role and history of virtual coaching 3 hrs.
- List the general benefits of virtual coaching 3 hrs.
- Define the role of a Virtual Coach 3 hrs.
- Differentiate between the various methods of Virtual coaching 3 hrs.
- Identify trends in virtual coaching 3 hrs.

#### **Module #2: 17 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Define the qualifications of virtual coaching 3 hrs.
- Explain Character traits of a successful virtual coach 3 hrs.
- Describe scope pf practice 5 hrs.
- Identify Virtual coaching obstacles and challenges 6 hrs.

### **Module #3: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Explain the virtual Coaching business 4 hrs.
- Identify how to build a virtual Coaching Business Plan 2 hrs.
- Discuss methods of a virtual coaching business plan (part 2) 6 hrs.

• Identify the four P's of marketing, sales strategy and "Sales Funnel" 6 hrs.

#### **Module #4: 22 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe technological Considerations and hardware requirements. 8 hrs.
- Identify software requirements and computer peripheral requirements 8 hrs.
- Explain fitness programming software options 6 hrs.

#### **Module #5: 21 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify virtual coaching 101 6 hrs.
- Describe Virtual Accountability Strategies. 8 hrs.
- Explain Virtual Motivational Interviewing 7 hrs.

#### Module #6: 23 Hours of Instructional Time

- Identify virtual Pre-Participation Health Screening 7 hrs.
- Identify virtual movement and mobility assessments 3 hrs.
- Explain virtual movement and mobility assessments 6 hr.
- Identify virtual muscular endurance assessments 7 hrs.

#### **Module #7: 16 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Develop session preparation 5 hrs.
- Select a training environment 5 hrs.
- Describe client instruction and virtual communication strategies 3 hrs.
- Design the process of conducting small or large group training 3 hrs.

#### **Module #8: 20 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify and understand the basics of fitness wearables 6 hrs.
- Explain biometric education and date interpretation 7 hrs.
- Identify and understand how to build a program. 7 hrs.

#### **Module #9: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify methods of sales, pricing and packaging 3 hrs.
- Describe methods of sales, pricing and packaging 3 hrs.
- Describe sales goals and process customization 3 hrs.
- Explain the onboarding process 3 hrs.
- Describe the process and methods of billing and collecting payments 6 hrs.

### Module #10: 12 Hours of Instructional Time

- Explain the fundamentals of virtual coaching 4 hrs.
- Identify online marketing vehicles and strategies 4 hrs.
- Identify how to evaluate marketing efforts 4 hrs.

# **Module #11: 19 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Virtual Coaching project assignment 3 hrs.
- Biometric heartrate data project 3 hrs.
- Explain Heart Rate Variability (HRV) 1 hrs.
- Explain the ANS 2 hrs.

- Describe the parasympathetic Nervous System 5 hrs.
- Describe the Sympathetic Nervous System 5 hrs.

# **Module #12: 19 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Student HRV Presentation
- Research Project on Modern Biometric tools 2.5 hrs.
- Identify (4) Biometric Tools on the Market 4 hrs.
- Ora ring, etc. 3.5 hrs.
- Final Projects due, student Coaching Presentation 1 hrs.
- Final Exam Study Prep 5 hrs.
- Virtual Coaching Final Project Video Submission 1 hr.

# Virtual Coach Specialization Evaluation

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 30%
Quizzes / Projects 40%
Final Exam and virtual coaching submission 40%

Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit down for the final exam.

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Behavioral Fitness Coach Program

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

# Behavioral Fitness Coach Program Description and Objectives

Students will learn the basics of personal and professional leadership as well as motivational and situational techniques to use during interaction with clients to enhance positive behavioral change. Students will also learn how to apply a holistic, integrated, principled-centered approach to organizing personal lives and motivating people to be physically active. In addition, students will learn about client screening, goal setting, managing stress, physical performance, professional ethics of wellness professionals and health-related quality of life. This course will lay the foundation for students to effectively promote personal training as part of a healthy lifestyle.

At the conclusion of the program the student should have mastered:

- 1. Describe the role of a wellness professional and the knowledge, skills, and abilities of a fitness professional.
- 2. Describe coaching as a helping profession and the techniques used in it.
- 3. Describe and implement strategies and procedures used for client screening.
- 4. Describe the Transtheoretical Model and the process of behavioral change.
- 5. Identify and implement strategies for setting and achieving goals.
- 6. Describe the major behavior therapy techniques.
- 7. Describe the techniques used in cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT.)
- 8. Describe the PETTLEP model to accomplish functional equivalence of imagery.
- 9. Describe social influences that impede or facilitate a healthy lifestyle.
- 10. Describe the key standards of professional practice for wellness professionals

# **Behavioral Fitness Coach Program Tuition and Fees**

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the money's not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Behavioral Coach Program is \$5,790.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

### **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120-day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120-days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.

- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

# Behavioral Fitness Coach Class Schedule and Clock Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

#### **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

# Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

# Behavioral Fitness Coach Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the halfway point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D
82	84	B-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

# **Behavioral Fitness Coach Graduation Requirements**

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance. Students must follow the attendance policies to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and quizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

#### Behavioral Fitness Coach Facilities and Equipment

Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50-inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts Assorted Training Videos

Skeleton Assorted Free Weights
Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches

Tape Measure Weight Training Benches
12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR Stethoscope Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

Yoga Mats and Blocks

# Behavioral Fitness Coach Textbooks

Name: Behavior Change Specialist

Author: Erin McGill ISBN: N/A (eBook)

Edition: N/A

-Other Instructional Materials: NASM Academic Resource Center (ARC)

# Behavioral Fitness Coach Description of Instructions

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. Course outline follows:

#### **Module #1: 28 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Student Identify and define emerging occupations in the area of wellness and coaching.5hrs.
- Define the role of a wellness professional. 7hrs.
- Outline the knowledge, skills, and abilities a fitness professional will obtain through preparation to become a Behavior Change Specialist. 8hrs.
- Provide an overview of the behavior change matrix and describe how it parallels the Optimum Performance Training model. 8hrs.

#### **Module #2: 22 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Define the term coaching in the context of a helping profession. 5hrs.
- Explain the scope of practice involved with the role of a coach. 5hrs.
- Describe the basic elements of coaching communication. 7hrs.
- Describe how learning preferences play a role in achieving coaching outcomes. 5hrs.

#### **Module #3: 25 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe Lazarus's multimodal assessment framework. 5hrs.
- Explain how understanding client functioning from a multimodal 5hrs.
- perspective can help determine appropriate behavior change techniques. 5hrs.
- Explain the importance of identifying the stage of change a client is in to determine the best intervention strategies. 5hrs.
- Develop a matrix that combines multimodal screening and the stages of change to select the best intervention strategies for the client. 5hrs.

# **Module #4: 25 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Define different types of goals. 5hrs.
- Recognize key goal-setting principles. 5hrs.
- Determine the types of goals that should be set according to the stages of change. 8hrs.
- Discuss the importance of goal setting as a behavior change technique. 7hrs.

# **Module #5: 25 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Discuss the fundamental concepts of behavior therapy that support long-lasting behavioral change. 5hrs.
- Describe major behavior therapy techniques, including contingency contracting, Premacking, stimulus control, modeling, and relaxation training. 6hrs.
- Summarize the effectiveness of behavior therapy. 6hrs.
- Determine behavior therapy strategies appropriate for each stage of change. 8hrs.

#### **Module #6: 22 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe CBT techniques relevant to health and fitness. 6hrs.
- Describe how to apply CBT techniques with health and fitness clients. 6hrs.
- Determine CBT self-help strategies appropriate for each stage of change. 5hrs.
- Define cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT). 5hrs.

#### **Module #7: 23 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe how imagery is used to facilitate behavior change in health and fitness. 5hrs.
- Identify the functions for which imagery techniques are employed. 6hrs.
- Discuss the elements of an imagery training program. 6hrs.
- Describe imagery strategies appropriate to each stage of change. 6hrs.

#### **Module #8: 25 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Define social influence as it relates to the adoption of a new behavior. 7hrs.
- Identify social influences that affect adherence to exercise and nutrition programs. 7hrs
- Identify how multicultural considerations affect social influence and healthy behavioral change. 7hrs.
- Determine social strategies appropriate to each stage of change. 4hrs.

# **Module #9: 25 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Discuss the benefits to clients and professionals of adhering to a high standard of ethical conduct. 5hrs.
- Differentiate the scope of practice between a wellness professional and a licensed healthcare professional. 5hrs.
- Describe conditions under which referrals to other professionals are warranted. 5hrs.
- Identify critical ethical standards to which the wellness professional should adhere. 5hrs.
- Outline a system to maintain good records of client progress. 5hrs.

Behavioral Fitness Coach Ev	aluation
-----------------------------	----------

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 30%
Quizzes / Projects 40%
Final Exam and virtual coaching submission 40%

Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit down for the final exam.

[INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Yoga Training Program

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

# Yoga Training Program Description and Objectives

This course will prepare students to become high quality Yoga trainer who will learn to hold targeted group classes and private wellness instruction for special populations based on age, physical conditions and client goals. Guiding students on a journey from general principles to purposeful application, this course provides knowledge and practical skills to deliver effective yoga optimizing clients' physical, emotional, and mental well-being, including minimization of trauma. This class prepares students for the communication, credibility and business development skills they'll need to successfully deliver specialized group wellness yoga and private, remedial yoga.

At the conclusion of the program the student should be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate comprehension of fundamental, evidence-based scientific concepts related to the practical and remedial application of yoga to physical, mental and emotional challenges arising through life stages and life conditions.
- 2. Demonstrate comprehension and competency applying yoga techniques as safe and effective response for specific stages of life and common conditions including obesity, pregnancy, post-partum, chronic pain, stress and mental focus.
- 3. Tailor a well-structured, safe and targeted group class for participants in specific life stages or with specific needs.
- 4. Design safe and effective weekly progressions to meet private clientele wellness goals using functional movement, breathing, concentration and meditation techniques.
- 5. Demonstrate comprehension of appropriate modification and adaptation of core yoga concepts to specific conditions, concerns and goals of clientele.
- 6. Demonstrate effective communication and confidence with special populations
- 7. Demonstrate key traits of professionalism as a Yoga Trainer.
- 8. Demonstrate the key skills and knowledge required to be a competent and credible Yoga Trainer.

# Yoga Training Program Tuition and Fees

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the money's not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Yoga Training Program is \$5,790.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

#### **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120-day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120-days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

# Yoga Training Program Class Schedule and Clock Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

# **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

# Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

# Yoga Training Program Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the halfway point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

Ì	From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
9	97	100	A+	79	81	C+
Ç	94	96	A	76	78	C
g	91	93	A-	73	75	C-
8	38	90	B+	70	72	D+
8	35	87	В	67	69	D
8	32	84	B-	64	66	D-
				0	63	F

# **Yoga Training Program Graduation Requirements**

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance. Students must follow the attendance policies to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and guizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

# Yoga Training Program Facilities and Equipment

Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50-inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently

located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts Assorted Training Videos

Skeleton Assorted Free Weights
Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches

Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR Stethoscope Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

Yoga Mats and Blocks

# Yoga Training Program Textbooks

Yoga Therapy	978-1-59030-131-9	A.G. Mohan & Indra Mohan
Yoga for Transformation	978-0140196290	Gary Kraftsow
Ayurveda for Yoga Teachers and Students	978-1848193932	Dr. Siva Mohan

#### Yoga Training Program Description of Instructions

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. 100% in-residential training. Course outline follows:

### **Module #1: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe the history and evolution of yoga. 4 hrs.
- List the general benefit of yoga. 3 hrs.
- Define the role and purpose of Yoga Trainer. 3 hrs.
- Differentiate yoga for special populations. 4 hrs.
- Identify common factors of special populations. 4 hrs.

#### **Module #2: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Define anatomical fascial lines and its role in functional movement.

  5 hrs
- Explain basic biomechanical principles. 5 hrs.
- Describe the function and malfunction of fascial lines. 3 hrs.
- Identify common compensation patterns associated with fascial lines. 5 hrs.

#### **Module #3: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Define respiratory process and its broad role in functional wellbeing. 3 hrs.
- Identify common dysfunctional breathing patterns. 2 hrs.
- Discuss complementary physiological systems and the impact on them of dysfunctional breathing patterns. 2 hrs.
- Describe the findings of current research into yogic breathing practices. 2 hrs.
- Describe the role of the nervous system and its broad role in functional wellbeing. 3 hrs.
- Identify symptoms and effects of chronic stress and trauma. 2 hrs.
- Describe current state of medical response to stress and research on stress alleviation. 2 hrs.
- Explain various principles of yoga's contribution to stress alleviation.2 hrs.

#### **Module #4: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify patterns of interaction, well-being and learning based on yoga system of individual observation 5 hrs.
- Identify principles of inclusivity and relational dynamics. 5 hrs.
- Describe general considerations for adapting yoga to special populations based on individual conditions. 5 hrs.
- Explain the components of integrative yoga and appropriate methods of application. 3 hrs.

# **Module #5: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify basics of modification, adaptation and progression. 5 hrs.
- Describe appropriate exercises aligned to conditions and goals. 5 hrs.
- Explain function over form. 3 hrs.
- Design appropriate modifications, including regressions and progressions. 5 hrs.

#### **Module #6: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Develop a distinct class vision, outcome, and objective. 5 hrs.
- Select equipment based on class outcome. 5 hrs.
- Identify appropriate music to complement class objectives. 3 hrs.
- Design modifications that adhere to class outcome. 5 hrs.

#### **Module #7: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe generally the ubiquity, effects and limitations of persisting trauma 5 hrs.
- Identify evidence-based yoga responses and appropriate application. 5 hrs.
- Explain embodied methods for mitigation and recovery. 5 hrs.
- Identify general safety, mitigations for risk, appropriate complementary care and red flags. 3 hrs.

#### **Module #8: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify stages of pregnancy, physical concerns and behavioral realities affecting expectant mothers and fathers. 4 hrs.
- Describe appropriate modifications, regressions and themes for pregnant women. 4 hrs.

- Describe appropriate modifications, considerations and themes for expecting men. 4 hrs.
- Explain strategies for patience, stress management, pain management and preparation. 3 hrs.
- Describe methods for building and improving rapport among couples. 3hrs.

#### **Module #9: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Explain the import of yoga in a well-balanced training regimen. 3 hrs.
- Identify common considerations for competitive athletes, including physical and emotional stress and expectation. 5 hrs.
- Describe key motivation techniques and pattern-recognition. 5 hrs.
- Identify appropriate integrative techniques to inspire greater physical and emotional stability and ease. 5 hrs.

#### **Module #10: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Identify common concerns, chronic conditions and lifestyle challenges of midlife. 3 hrs.
- Explain the import of adapted yoga through the stages of midlife.2 hrs.
- Describe key motivation techniques and methods for integrating into daily patterns. 2 hrs.
- Describe methods for to integrate fitness, diet and lifestyle goals.2 hrs.
- Describe physical, emotional and behavioral concerns affecting obese individuals. 3 hrs.
- Describe common prejudices and reactions to obesity within fitness and wellness industry. 2 hrs.
- Identify appropriate modifications, regressions and themes for obese individuals and strategies for pattern change. 2 hrs.
- Explain physical and emotional risks and the manner of progressions that yield results. 2 hrs.

#### **Module #11: 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Describe the physical, emotional and lifestyle considerations affecting the senior population. 5 hrs.
- Explain the import of yoga for aging individuals 3 hrs.
- Describe the concerns and risks and the means of addressing them. 5 hrs.
- Identify appropriate modifications, regressions and themes for aging individuals and strategies for strength and ease. 5 hrs.

# Module #12: 18 Hours of Instructional Time + 4 Hours of Instructional Time for Final

- Describe common concerns and risks for fitness and wellness teachers. 2 hrs.
- Explain the import of personal practice for physical, emotional and intellectual development. 5 hrs.
- Identify appropriate personal boundaries and methods for maintaining them. 5 hrs.
- Explore business and marketing strategies involving complementary care cooperation. 10 hrs.
- Demonstrate ability to apply teaching in both written format as well as through movement 4 hrs.

# Yoga Training Program Evaluation

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 30% Quizzes / Projects 40% Final Exam and virtual coaching submission 40%

Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit down for the final exam.

#### Restorative Yoga Instructor

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

# Restorative Yoga Instructor Description and Objectives

The primary objective of this program is to equip students with in-depth knowledge and practical skills to become proficient Restorative Yoga Instructors. The curriculum encompasses daily integrated practice, offering experiential learning through guided posture sequences progressing from structural to energetic to emotional intentions. Participants will delve into the philosophy and psychology of yoga, understanding how the system develops techniques to unite the body and mind. Practical techniques, including the art of sequencing postures, breath, and meditation for structural, energetic, and emotional transformation, are emphasized. The program also explores anatomy and physiology specifically tailored for restorative yoga, with a focus on respiration. Teaching techniques and practice are integral, emphasizing the importance of authenticity as an instructor to prioritize students' needs. Mobility training, balance, and their crucial role in restorative yoga are highlighted, providing insights into improving posture, form, and strength while reducing injuries. The comprehensive 220-hour program includes a thorough exploration of the history and development of restorative yoga, as well as its application in promoting physical and mental well-being. In addition to honing the art of Restorative Yoga instruction, this comprehensive program addresses the essential elements of professional development, empowering students with the skills to effectively run a restorative yoga business, including client management, marketing strategies, and the cultivation of a supportive and thriving community within the realm of holistic wellness.

At the conclusion of the program the student should be able to:

- 1. Exhibit a comprehensive understanding of fundamental, evidence-based scientific principles related to the practical and therapeutic application of restorative yoga, addressing physical, mental, and emotional challenges across various life stages and conditions.
- 2. Demonstrate proficiency in comprehending and applying restorative yoga techniques as a safe and effective response to specific life stages and prevalent conditions, including but not limited to obesity, pregnancy, post-partum, chronic pain, stress, and enhanced mental focus.
- Craft well-structured, secure, and targeted group classes tailored to participants in distinct life stages or with specific needs, emphasizing the restorative aspects of yoga practice.
- 4. Develop secure and effective weekly progressions to meet the wellness goals of private clientele using functional movement, breathwork, concentration, and meditation techniques inherent in restorative yoga.
- 5. Showcase an understanding of the appropriate modification and adaptation of core restorative yoga concepts to address specific conditions, concerns, and goals of clientele.
- 6. Demonstrate effective communication and confidence when working with special populations in the context of restorative yoga, fostering a supportive and inclusive environment.

- 7. Exemplify key traits of professionalism specific to being a Restorative Yoga Instructor.
- 8. Showcase the essential skills and knowledge necessary to be a competent and credible Restorative Yoga Instructor, emphasizing the unique aspects of restorative practices and their application in promoting holistic well-being.

# Restorative Yoga Instructor Tuition and Fees

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the money's not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Yoga Training Program is \$5,790.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION	•	5,730.00
TOTTION	Ψ	3,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

### **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120-day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120-days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

# Restorative Yoga Instructor Class Schedule and Clock Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

#### **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

#### Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

#### Restorative Yoga Instructor Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the halfway point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D
82	84	B-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

#### Restorative Yoga Instructor Graduation Requirements

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance. Students must follow the attendance policies to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and guizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

### Restorative Yoga Instructor Facilities and Equipment

Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts **Assorted Training Videos** 

Assorted Free Weights Skeleton Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches

Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR Stethoscope **Exercise Mats** 

Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine Scale

Yoga Mats and Blocks

# Restorative Yoga Instructor Textbooks

Teaching Yoga 978-1-62317-322-7 Sage Rountree Beyond the Poses

& Alexandra

Desiato

The Heart of Yoga 978-0-89281-764-1 T. K. V.

Desikachar

9781440575204 Gail Boorstein Restorative Yoga

For Life Grossman

# Restorative Yoga Instructor Description of Instructions

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. 100% in-residential training. Course outline follows:

#### Module #1: Foundations of Restorative Yoga - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Introduction to Restorative Yoga principles and philosophy. 4 hrs.
- Understanding the physiological and psychological benefits. 3 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Basic restorative poses and their variations. 4 hrs.
- Lecture and discussion on the history and development of restorative yoga. 4 hrs.
- Written material: Overview of foundational concepts. 3 hrs.

# Module #2: Anatomy & Physiology for Restorative Yoga - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Exploration of the body from macro to micro for restorative practice. 3 hrs.
- Focus on the anatomy of breath and its role in restorative yoga. 4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Breathwork techniques. 4 hrs.
- PowerPoint learning: Anatomy and physiology relevant to restorative poses. 4 hrs.
- Written material: Breath and its connection to relaxation. 3 hrs.

# Module #3: The Art of Sequencing in Restorative Yoga - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Understanding the principles of sequencing for structural, energetic, and emotional transformation. 4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Crafting and leading restorative sequences. 4 hrs.
- PowerPoint learning: The science behind effective sequencing. 3 hrs.
- Discussion on adapting sequences for different populations. 4 hrs.
- Written material: Guidelines for effective sequencing. 3 hrs.

# Module #4: Yoga Philosophy & Psychology in Restorative Practice - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Exploring how yoga philosophy contributes to restorative practice. 4 hrs.
- Understanding the psychological aspects of restorative yoga. 4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Incorporating intention into poses. 4 hrs.
- Lecture and discussion on the philosophical foundations of restorative yoga. 3 hrs.
- Written material: Philosophical and psychological underpinnings. 3 hrs.

# Module #5: Teaching Techniques & Practice in Restorative Yoga - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Developing authentic teaching skills in restorative yoga. 4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Effective communication and presence as a teacher. 4 hrs.
- PowerPoint learning: Strategies for teaching restorative yoga to diverse populations. 4 hrs.
- Discussion on fostering a supportive teaching environment. 3 hrs.
- Written material: Communication and teaching strategies. 3 hrs.

# Module #6: Modifications & Adaptations in Restorative Yoga - 18 Hours of

#### **Instructional Time**

- Understanding the importance of adapting poses for various conditions. 3 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Modifying poses for specific needs. 4 hrs.
- PowerPoint learning: Adapting restorative yoga for special populations. 4 hrs.
- Discussion on addressing individual concerns and goals. 4 hrs.
- Written material: Guidelines for modification and adaptation. 3 hrs.

# Module #7: Special Populations in Restorative Yoga - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Exploring restorative yoga for specific groups (e.g., seniors, pregnant individuals). 4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Tailoring sessions for special populations. 4 hrs.
- Lecture and discussion on considerations for diverse groups. 3 hrs.
- Demonstration of specialized techniques. 4 hrs.
- Written material: Specialized restorative practices. 3 hrs.

# **Module #8: Professional Development for Restorative Yoga Instructors - 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Building a restorative yoga business. 4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Client management and marketing strategies. 3 hrs.
- PowerPoint learning: Business aspects of being a restorative yoga instructor. 4 hrs.
- Discussion on ethics and professionalism. 4 hrs.
- Written material: Business and ethical considerations. 3 hrs.

# Module #9: Hands-On Adjustments in Restorative Yoga - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Exploring safe and effective hands-on adjustments in restorative poses. 4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Adjustments for common restorative poses. 4 hrs.
- PowerPoint learning: Principles of hands-on adjustments. 4 hrs.
- Discussion on the role of touch in restorative yoga. 3 hrs.
- Written material: Guidelines for hands-on adjustments. 3 hrs.

# **Module #10: Relaxation Techniques in Restorative Yoga - 18 Hours of Instructional** Time

- Deepening understanding of relaxation in restorative practice. 4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Progressive relaxation techniques. 4 hrs.
- PowerPoint learning: Science behind relaxation responses. 4 hrs.
- Discussion on creating a restorative atmosphere. 3 hrs.
- Written material: Techniques for enhancing relaxation. 3 hrs.

# **Module #11: Practical Applications of Restorative Yoga - 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Applying restorative yoga in various settings (e.g., workplaces, community centers).
   4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Designing sessions for specific settings. 4 hrs.
- PowerPoint learning: Strategies for adapting to different environments. 3 hrs.
- Discussion on outreach and community engagement. 4 hrs.

• Written material: Practical considerations for diverse settings. 3 hrs.

# **Module #12: Culmination & Integration - 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Review and integration of all learned concepts and techniques. 4 hrs.
- Hands-on practice: Comprehensive restorative yoga session. 3 hrs.
- PowerPoint learning: Reflecting on the journey and future development. 4 hrs.
- Discussion on individual teaching styles and strengths. 4 hrs.
- Written material: Personalized development plan as a Restorative Yoga Instructor. 3 hrs.

# Restorative Yoga Instructor Evaluation

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 40	1%
Quizzes / Projects 309	%
Final Exam and final	Practicum 30%
Total100%	_

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit for the final exam.

## Foundations Fitness Trainer

# [THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED IN-PERSON AT ALL CAMPUSES/ ONLINE VERSION NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME]

# Foundations Fitness Trainer Description and Objectives

The Foundational Fitness Instructor Course offers a comprehensive curriculum designed to equip aspiring individuals with the fundamental knowledge and practical skills necessary to excel as introductory level personal trainers. This course delves into various aspects crucial to understanding human anatomy, principles of nutrition, effective program design, and fosters hands-on learning experiences to cultivate proficiency in guiding clients towards their fitness goals. Through a blend of theoretical lectures, practical demonstrations, and extensive practice sessions, students will gain a solid foundation in the principles and techniques essential for initiating successful fitness training programs.

Upon completion of the Foundational Fitness Instructor Course, students will:

- 1. Master Human Anatomy: Develop a comprehensive understanding of human anatomy, including skeletal structure, muscular systems, and physiological functions, to effectively assess and address individual fitness needs.
- 2. Grasp Nutritional Principles: Acquire knowledge of basic nutritional concepts, such as macronutrients, micronutrients, and dietary guidelines, enabling the design of personalized nutrition plans to support clients' fitness objectives.
- 3. Design Tailored Fitness Programs: Learn to develop safe, effective, and individualized exercise programs based on client assessments, considering factors like fitness level, health history, and specific goals.
- 4. Apply Hands-On Practice: Engage in daily hands-on practice sessions to hone coaching techniques, refine exercise execution, and cultivate interpersonal skills necessary for client communication and motivation.
- 5. Understand Exercise Physiology: Gain insights into exercise physiology principles, including energy systems, muscle adaptation, and recovery mechanisms, to optimize workout routines and enhance client performance.
- 6. Learn Functional Training Methods: Explore functional training methodologies and modalities, such as bodyweight exercises, resistance training, and flexibility techniques, to improve functional movement patterns and overall fitness levels.
- 7. Develop Client Management Skills: Acquire essential client management skills, including goal setting, progress tracking, and behavior modification strategies, to foster long-term adherence and client success.
- 8. Cultivate Professional Ethics: Understand the importance of professional ethics, confidentiality, and client confidentiality, adhering to industry standards and codes of conduct in all interactions with clients and colleagues.

9. Continued Professional Development: Embrace a commitment to lifelong learning and continued professional development, staying abreast of emerging trends, research findings, and best practices in the field of fitness training.

Through dedicated study, practical application, and mentorship from experienced instructors, students will emerge from the Foundational Fitness Instructor Course equipped with the knowledge, skills, and confidence to embark on a fulfilling career path as introductory level personal trainers, dedicated to empowering others to achieve their fitness aspirations.

## Foundations Fitness Trainer Tuition and Fees

**Financial Aid:** The National Personal Training Institute is not eligible to participate in the Title IV Federal Student Aid program.

**Student Loans:** If a student obtains a loan to pay for an educational program, the student will have the responsibility to repay the full amount of the loan plus interest, less the amount of any refund, and that, if the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the money's not paid from federal student financial aid program funds.

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. Listed below are the course fees, schedule of

The estimated total charge for the entire Yoga Training Program is \$5,790.00. The course fees are listed below:

TUITION	\$	5.730.00
---------	----	----------

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 non-refundable

REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 non-refundable

TEXTBOOKS \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$5,790.00

### **Student Tuition Recovery Fund:**

The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 574-8900 or (888) 370-7589.transcri

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

- 1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
- 2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120-day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
- 3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120-days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
- 4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
- 5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
- 6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
- 7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

## Foundations Fitness Trainer Class Schedule and Clock Hours

**Option 1 (Day Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 9:00am to 3:30pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lecture 9:00am-1:00pm (4 Hours)

Break 1:00pm-1:30pm (30 Minutes)

Lab 1:30pm-3:30pm (2 Hours)

**Option 2 (Night Class):** Tuesday through Thursday from 4:30pm to 11:00pm for three (3) months.

Class Schedule and Hours

Lab 4:30pm-6:30pm (2 Hours)

Break 6:30pm-7:00pm

Lecture 7:00pm-11:00pm (4 Hours)

#### **Clock Hours of Instruction**

Option 1 (Day Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

## Option 2 (Night Class)

- Week 1 through 12: Tuesday through Thursday (6 hours x 3 days) =216 hours
- Week 12: Student Elects Day (Monday-Friday) (4 hours x 1 day) = 4 hours = 220 hours total

# Foundations Fitness Trainer Grading System

**Grading System:** Students will be quizzed on a regular basis with a mid-term given at the halfway point. The final testing procedure will be both written and practical.

From	To	Symbol	From	To	Symbol
97	100	A+	79	81	C+
94	96	A	76	78	C
91	93	A-	73	75	C-
88	90	B+	70	72	D+
85	87	В	67	69	D
82	84	В-	64	66	D-
			0	63	F

# Foundations Fitness Trainer Graduation Requirements

Students must satisfactorily complete the following:

- 1. Final written and a final practical exam (70% or higher)
- 2. Attendance. Students must follow the attendance policies to meet the graduation requirement.
- 3. Homework and quizzes also must be satisfactory (70% or higher).
- 4. Students will be required to maintain a passing grade of 70% at all times in order to satisfy the requirements of the school in order to graduate.
- 5. Tuition must be paid by the end of the program.
- 6. After all requirements are met, students will receive a diploma.
- 7. Student's progress will be evaluated during the course and evaluation will be completed by school upon graduation.

# Foundations Fitness Trainer Facilities and Equipment

Furnished with tables and chairs accommodating up to 40 students per class session. 50-inch TV monitor display power point presentations. Anatomy charts are displayed throughout the classroom. Classroom consists of approximately 1000 square feet to accommodate 40 students. Table and chairs are provided. Restrooms are conveniently located in the building. Fully equipped gym for hands-on training.

All locations including main, branch and satellites all have access to full-service health clubs for hands on training. Gym equipment includes but is not limited to

**Equipment:** Assorted Anatomical Charts Assorted Training Videos

Skeleton Assorted Free Weights
Skinfold Calipers Weight Training Benches

Tape Measure 12" Aerobic Steps

Blood Pressure Cuff TV/VCR
Stethoscope Exercise Mats

Scale Heavy Equipment/Exercise Machine

Yoga Mats and Blocks

# **Foundations Fitness Trainer Textbooks**

NPTI's Fundamentals 978-1450423816 Tim Henriques

of Fitness and Personal Training

NASM Essentials of Personal Fitness 978-1-284-20088-1 Brian G. Sutton

Training 7<sup>th</sup> Edition

## Foundations Fitness Trainer Description of Instructions

Teaching will be done through PowerPoint (in-person), lecture, practical demonstration, and written material in the classroom. 100% in-residential training. Course outline follows:

### Module #1: Introduction to Human Anatomy - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Understanding the skeletal structure and major muscle groups. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Lectures on anatomical terminology, bone composition, and muscle function. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Identifying key anatomical landmarks on the body and practicing palpation techniques. 6 hrs.

## Module #2: Principles of Nutrition - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Introduction to macronutrients and micronutrients. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Discussions on the role of nutrition in fitness, macronutrient ratios, and micronutrient importance. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Analyzing dietary habits, calculating macronutrient requirements, and offering nutritional advice for future clients. 6 hrs.

### Module #3: Client Assessment & Goal Setting - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Conducting initial client assessments and setting SMART goals. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Techniques for gathering client information, assessing fitness levels, and setting realistic objectives. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Practicing client interviews, administering fitness assessments, and setting short-term and long-term goals. 6 hrs.

## Module #4: Exercise Physiology Basics - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Understanding energy systems and muscle adaptation. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Exploring the physiological responses to exercise, energy pathways, and muscle fiber types. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Demonstrating various exercises targeting different energy systems and muscle groups. 6 hrs.

## **Module #5: Functional Movement Training - 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Introduction to functional training methodologies. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Principles of functional movement patterns, balance, and proprioception. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Implementing functional exercises using stability balls, resistance bands, and bodyweight movements. 6 hrs.

### **Module #6: Program Design Principles - 18 Hours of Instructional Time**

- Designing personalized exercise programs. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Fundamentals of program design, including frequency, intensity, duration, and progression. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Creating sample workout plans based on hypothetical client profiles and goals. 6 hrs.

## Module #7: Resistance Training Techniques - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

• Exploring resistance training modalities. 6 hrs.

- Classroom Learning: Techniques for proper form and execution in resistance exercises. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Practicing compound and isolation movements with various resistance equipment, emphasizing safety and effectiveness. 6 hrs.

## Module #8: Flexibility and Mobility Training - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Incorporating flexibility and mobility exercises. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Benefits of flexibility training, stretching techniques, and mobility drills. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Leading clients through dynamic and static stretching routines, assessing flexibility limitations, and recommending corrective exercises. 6 hrs.

# Module #9: Plyometric Training & Speed, Agility, & Quickness Concepts - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Learning advanced training methodologies to enhance explosiveness, agility, and quickness. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Interactive lecture on plyometric training principles and SAQ concepts with discussion on the benefits and potential risks associated with plyometrics and SAQ drills. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Application of plyometric and SAQ concepts in designing personalized training sessions for hypothetical clients. 6 hrs.

### Module #10: Client Communication and Motivation - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Developing effective communication skills. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Strategies for building rapport, active listening, and providing constructive feedback. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Role-playing scenarios to practice client interactions, motivation techniques, and goal reinforcement. 6 hrs.

### Module #11: Injury Prevention and Management - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Understanding common fitness-related injuries. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Injury prevention strategies, recognizing signs of overtraining, and providing additional sources for aid. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Simulating injury scenarios and practicing proper spotting techniques during exercises. 6 hrs.

#### Module #12: Business and Professional Development - 18 Hours of Instructional Time

- Exploring marketing strategies, career opportunities, and professional ethics. 6 hrs.
- Classroom Learning: Legal considerations, scope of practice, and ethical guidelines for personal trainers. 6 hrs.
- Hands-On Application: Developing business plans, marketing strategies, and practicing professionalism in client interactions. 6 hrs.

# **Foundations Fitness Trainer Evaluation**

Student Evaluation: Student evaluation will be both written and practical.

Class Participation 40% Quizzes / Projects 30% Final Exam and final Practicum 30% Total--100%

Students must receive 70% or greater on tests and skills. An overall grade of 70% or greater must be achieved in order to sit for the final exam.

# Compliance with the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title 28 CFR Part 4

NPTI shall maintain and promote a policy of nondiscrimination on the basis of race, religion, color, sex, age, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity and expression, national origin, pregnancy, medical condition, and covered veteran status. This policy incorporates by reference the requirements of Federal Executive Orders 11246 and 11375 as amended; Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended; Title IX of the Educational Act of 1972; the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, secs. 503–504; the Americans with Disabilities Act; the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, sec. 402; Equal Pay Act of 1963 as amended; Age Discrimination Acts of 1967 and 1978; and other applicable federal statutes as well as pertinent laws, regulations, and executive directives of the State of California, including regulatory procedures set forth in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations. Persons covered by these regulations shall be considered members of protected groups

# <u>Veterans Addendum for National Personal Training Institute of</u> Southern California, INC.

## **Credit Evaluation Policy**

Students receiving veteran's benefits <u>must</u> have all prior education and training evaluated upon enrollment. Credit will be awarded where applicable with the program being shortened accordingly. Transcripts and evidence of evaluation will be kept in the veteran file.

## **Progress Policy:**

Progress will be monitored at the end of each month for all students receiving veterans benefits. If at the end of any given evaluation period the student's grade falls below 70%, or if attendance falls below 80% of scheduled program hours, the student will be placed on probation for the following evaluation period. If by the end of the probation period the student's grade is not raised to 70%, or overall attendance is not raised to at least 80% of scheduled hours, the Veterans Administration will be notified and benefits will be interrupted.

Previously passed courses cannot be certified for repeat to improve grades.

## **Conditions for Reentrance:**

If the director determines that the conditions which caused the interruption have been rectified, the student will be eligible to receive benefits.

## **Maximum Timeframe:**

All programs must be completed within the originally contracted length of time. Programs cannot be certified for an extension to make up missed hours.

## **Refund Policy:**

The refund of the unused portion of tuition, fees, and other charges for veterans or eligible persons who fail to enter a course, withdraw or discontinue prior to completion, will be made for all amounts paid which exceed the approximate pro rata portion of the total charges that the length of the completed portion bears to the total length of the course The proration will be determined on the ratio of days or hours of instruction completed to the total number of instruction all days or hours in the course.

The maximum non-refundable registration fee for veterans is \$10.00.

# <u>Information for students Using Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment benefits</u> (CH31) or Post-9/11 G.I. Bill® (CH33)

A student using Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment benefits (CH31) or Post-9/11 G.I. Bill® (CH33) will be allowed to enroll in and attend courses and access campus facilities while the campus awaits payment for tuition and fees from the VA. While awaiting receipt of funds from the VA, National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, INC. will not impose any penalty, charge late fees or require an eligible student to borrow additional funds to cover tuition or fees. This waiting period begins the date the student provides appropriate documentation and continues either until funds are received from the VA or until 90 days after the School Certifying Official has certified the student's enrollment for tuition and fees.

To demonstrate current eligibility and intent to use Chapter 31 or 33 benefits, a student must provide the following documents:

- VA Form 28-1905 (Authorization and Certification of Entrance or Reentrance into Rehabilitation and Certification of Status); or
- Certificate of Eligibility (COE) or Education Enrollment Status form (printed from the VA website).
- A written request to use either VA Vocational Rehabilitation or Post 9/11 G.I. Bill benefits; and
- All additional information requested by the School Certifying Official to properly certify enrollment to the VA including verification of correct information.

For more information regarding this policy, contact your School Certifying Official, Julie McCallson at NPTIJulie@gmail.com or 800.460.0933

GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government Web site at https://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill.

	eterans Addendum for the specific course in which I have
enrolled.	
Student Signature	 Date

# NPTI Catalog Acknowledgement Form

I have received a copy of the School Catalog, which contains the rules and regulations, course requirements, and cost of the Personal Training Course I have enrolled.

Print Name (Veteran or eligible person)				
Signature_				
Enrolled By :				
Date:				

# Veterans Prior Credit Evaluation Acknowledgement Form

National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, INC.

Both the law and the regulations require schools to grant appropriate credit for prior training and experience. Prior credit is defined by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs as "the amount of credit allowed for previous education, training, and experience; including military training and experience". The portion of a student's military experience, AP credit, transfer credit, and so forth; which, when applied to the student's specific degree program, shortens that program.

National Personal Training Institute of Southern California, INC requests that you provide a transcript to any and all prior education, training, and experience; including military training and experience. The transcripts should be sent to the campuses school director who will review the document for credit. Sending transcripts as early as possible helps expedite the process of finalizing the transfer evaluation. A delay in receipt of final transcripts will postpone the finalization of the transfer evaluation.

I am acknowledging receipt of this information and am aware that this information will be utilized by NPTI to prove to Veterans Affairs that an attempt has been made to obtain this information.

Student Name			
Date			

# <u>Updated Fee Structure for National Personal Training Institute of</u> Southern California, INC's Programs

Beginning January 1st, 2022, the following is an updated breakdown of the cost of tuition for each program. These changes reflect the updated mandatory student tuition recovery fee that NPTI must collect per Education Code §76120 set by the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education.

# **Personal Training Program and Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire personal training program is now **\$10,970.00**.

The course fees breakdown from January 1st, 2022, to March 31st, 2022, will be:

TUITION	\$ 7,396.50
*STRF FEE	\$ 3.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE	\$ 10.00 (non-refundable)
NASM Textbook/Materials	\$ 50.00
TOTAL COST	\$ 7.460.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 7,460.00

<u>From April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION	\$	7,382.50	
*STRF FEE	\$	17.50 (non-1	refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE	\$	10.00 (non-1	refundable)
NASM Textbook/Materials	\$	50.00	
TOTAL COST	\$	7,460.00	
PERIOD OF ATTENDANC	E COST	Γ \$	7,460.00
*NI-4-11-11-4-1111T	:41 - 20 1		

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

Beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION	\$	7,412.50
*STRF FEE	\$	17.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE	\$	10.00 (non-refundable)
NASM Textbook/Materials	\$	50.00
TOTAL COST	\$	7,490.00
PERIOD OF ATTENDANC	E CO	ST \$ 7,490.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<u>Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023 to December 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 8,707.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 22.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 8,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 8,790.00

# Beginning January 1st, 2024, to March 31st, 2024, the course fees breakdown will

reflect the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 10,882.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 27.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 10,970.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 10,970.00

<u>Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2024, and forward</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 10,910.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 10,970.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 10,970.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

# **Health Coach Specialist Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Health Coach Specialist is \$5,790.00.

The course fees breakdown from January 1st, 2022, to March 31st, 2022, will be:

TUITION \$ 4,697.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 2.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$4,760.00

<u>From April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,687.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4.760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,760.00

Beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4.717.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<u>Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023, to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2024</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and forward, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

# **Performance Enhancement Specialist Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Performance Enhancement Specialist is \$5,790.00.

The course fees breakdown from January 1st, 2022, to March 31st, 2022, will be:

TUITION \$ 4,697.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 2.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$4,760.00

<u>From April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,687.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,760.00

Beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,717.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2023, to <u>March 31st</u>, 2024, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and forward, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

\*Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

[Intentionally Left Blank]

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

## **Corrective Exercise Specialist Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Corrective Exercise Specialist is \$5,790.00.

The course fees breakdown from January 1st, 2022, to March 31st, 2022, will be:

TUITION \$ 4,697.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 2.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$4,760.00

<u>From April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,687.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,760.00

Beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,717.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2023, to March 31st, 2024, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and forward, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

\*Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

[Intentionally Left Blank]

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

# **Yoga Teacher Training Program Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire personal training program is now **\$10.970.00**.

The course fees breakdown from January 1st, 2022, to March 31st, 2022, will be:

TUITION \$ 7,396.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 3.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00 TOTAL COST \$ 7,460.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 7,460.00

<u>From April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 7,382.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 17.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00 TOTAL COST \$ 7,460.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 7,460.00

Beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 7,412.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 17.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00 TOTAL COST \$ 7,490.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 7,490.00

Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023 to December 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 8,707.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 22.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 8,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 8,790.00

# Beginning January 1st, 2024, to March 31st, 2024, the course fees breakdown will

reflect the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 10,882.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 27.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 10,970.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 10,970.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and <u>forward</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 10,910.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 10,970.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 10,970.00

[Intentionally Left Blank]

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

# **Lifespan Specialist Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Lifespan Specialist is \$5,790.00.

The course fees breakdown from January 1st, 2022, to March 31st, 2022, will be:

TUITION \$ 4,697.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 2.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$4,760.00

<u>From April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,687.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4.760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,760.00

Beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4.717.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<u>Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023, to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2024</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and forward, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

\*Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

[Intentionally Left Blank]

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

## **Group Fitness Instructor Tuition and Fees**

Cost of Tuition: Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Group Fitness Instructor is \$5,790.00.

The course fees breakdown from January 1st, 2022, to March 31st, 2022, will be:

TUITION \$ 4,697.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 2.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$4,760.00

<u>From April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,687.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,760.00

Beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,717.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2023, to March 31st, 2024, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and forward, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

\*Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

[Intentionally Left Blank]

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

## **Virtual Coaching Specialization Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Virtual Coaching Specialization is \$5,790.00.

The course fees breakdown from January 1st, 2022, to March 31st, 2022, will be:

TUITION \$ 4,697.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 2.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$4,760.00

<u>From April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,687.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,760.00

Beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,717.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023, to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2024, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and forward, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

\*Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

[Intentionally Left Blank]

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

#### **Behavioral Fitness Coach Tuition and Fees**

Cost of Tuition: Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Behavioral Fitness Coach is \$5,790.00.

The course fees breakdown from January 1st, 2022, to March 31st, 2022, will be:

TUITION \$ 4,697.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 2.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ \$4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ \$4,760.00

<u>From April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,687.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,760.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,760.00

Beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,717.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4.790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<u>Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023, to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2024</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and forward, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

# **Yoga Training Program Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Yoga Training Program is \$5,790.00.

Beginning December 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUTTION	<b>3</b>	4,/1/.50
*STRF FEE	\$	12.50 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE	\$	10.00 (non-refundable)
NASM Textbook/Materials	\$	50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 4,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023, to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2024</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2024, and forward</u>, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

# **Restorative Yoga Instructor Program Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Restorative Yoga Instructor Program is **\$5,790.00**.

Beginning December 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022 to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2023, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 4,717.50

\*STRF FEE \$ 12.50 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00 TOTAL COST \$ 4,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 4,790.00

Beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 2023, to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2024, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and forward, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

## **Foundations Fitness Trainer Program Tuition and Fees**

**Cost of Tuition:** Since NPTI is not eligible to participate in Federal Student Aid, the institution allows students to make monthly payments throughout the length of their course. The estimated total charge for the entire Restorative Yoga Instructor Program is **\$5,790.00**.

Beginning December 1<sup>st</sup>, 2022, to March 31<sup>st</sup>, 2024, the course fees breakdown will reflect the increased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,715.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 15.00 (non-refundable) REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<u>Beginning April 1st</u>, 2024, and forward, the course fees breakdown will reflect the decreased STRF fee charged by the Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education and the fee increase of NPTI, INC. The breakdown will be:

TUITION \$ 5,730.00

\*STRF FEE \$ 0.00 (non-refundable)
REGISTRATION FEE \$ 10.00 (non-refundable)

NASM Textbook/Materials \$ 50.00

TOTAL COST \$ 5,790.00

PERIOD OF ATTENDANCE COST \$ 5,790.00

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

<sup>\*</sup>Not eligible to be paid by Title 38 benefits

I am acknowledging receipt of this information and am aware of the NPTI charges for their tuition. I agree to be bound by these specifications.	<u> </u>
Student Signature	
Student Name	
Date	

## <u>Tentative 2022-2023 Class Schedule for National Personal Training</u> <u>Institute of Southern California, INC's Programs</u>

## \*All courses subject to change based on need and availability of instructors.

<u>Week</u>	<u>Course</u>	Start Date	End Date
1	Personal Training	1/3/22	6/27/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/3/22	6/27/22
	Health Coach	1/3/22	3/28/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/3/22	3/28/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/3/22	3/28/22
	Lifespan Specialist	1/3/22	3/28/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/3/22	3/28/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/3/22	3/28/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/3/22	3/28/22
2	Personal Training	1/10/22	7/4/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/10/22	7/4/22
	Health Coach	1/10/22	4/4/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/10/22	4/4/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/10/22	4/4/22
	Lifespan Specialist	1/10/22	4/4/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/10/22	4/4/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/10/22	4/4/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/10/22	4/4/22
3	Personal Training	1/17/22	7/11/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/17/22	7/11/22
	Health Coach	1/17/22	4/11/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/17/22	4/11/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/17/22	4/11/22
	Lifespan Specialist	1/17/22	4/11/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/17/22	4/11/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/17/22	4/11/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/17/22	4/11/22
4	Personal Training	1/24/22	7/18/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/24/22	7/18/22
	Health Coach	1/24/22	4/18/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/24/22	4/18/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/24/22	4/18/22

	Lifespan Specialist	1/24/22	4/18/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/24/22	4/18/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/24/22	4/18/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/24/22	4/18/22
5	Personal Training	1/31/22	7/25/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/31/22	7/25/22
	Health Coach	1/31/22	4/25/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/31/22	4/25/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/31/22	4/25/22
	Lifespan Specialist	1/31/22	4/25/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/31/22	4/25/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/31/22	4/25/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/31/22	4/25/22
6	Personal Training	2/7/22	8/1/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	2/7/22	8/1/22
	Health Coach	2/7/22	5/2/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	2/7/22	5/2/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	2/7/22	5/2/22
	Lifespan Specialist	2/7/22	5/2/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	2/7/22	5/2/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	2/7/22	5/2/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	2/7/22	5/2/22
7	Personal Training	2/14/22	8/8/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	2/14/22	8/8/22
	Health Coach	2/14/22	5/9/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	2/14/22	5/9/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	2/14/22	5/9/22
	Lifespan Specialist	2/14/22	5/9/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	2/14/22	5/9/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	2/14/22	5/9/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	2/14/22	5/9/22
8	Personal Training	2/21/22	8/15/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	2/21/22	8/15/22
	Health Coach	2/21/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	2/21/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	2/21/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	2/21/22	5/16/22

	Group Fitness Instructor	2/21/22	5/16/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	2/21/22	5/16/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	2/21/22	5/16/22
9	Personal Training	2/28/22	8/22/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	2/28/22	8/22/22
	Health Coach	2/28/22	5/23/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	2/28/22	5/23/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	2/28/22	5/23/22
	Lifespan Specialist	2/28/22	5/23/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	2/28/22	5/23/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	2/28/22	5/23/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	2/28/22	5/23/22
10	Personal Training	3/7/22	8/29/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	3/7/22	8/29/22
	Health Coach	3/7/22	5/30/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	3/7/22	5/30/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	3/7/22	5/30/22
	Lifespan Specialist	3/7/22	5/30/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	3/7/22	5/30/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	3/7/22	5/30/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	3/7/22	5/30/22
11	Personal Training	3/14/22	9/5/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	3/14/22	9/5/22
	Health Coach	3/14/22	6/6/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	3/14/22	6/6/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	3/14/22	6/6/22
	Lifespan Specialist	3/14/22	6/6/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	3/14/22	6/6/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	3/14/22	6/6/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	3/14/22	6/6/22
12	Descenal Training	2/21/22	9/12/22
12	Personal Training	3/21/22 3/21/22	
	Yoga Teacher Training		9/12/22
	Health Coach	3/21/22	6/13/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	3/21/22	6/13/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	3/21/22	6/13/22
	Lifespan Specialist	3/21/22	6/13/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	3/21/22	6/13/22

	Virtual Coach Specialist	3/21/22	6/13/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	3/21/22	6/13/22
13	Personal Training	3/28/22	
	Yoga Teacher Training	3/28/22	
	Health Coach	3/28/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	3/28/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	3/28/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	3/28/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	3/28/22	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	3/28/22	6/20/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	3/28/22	6/20/22
			- 4 4
14	Personal Training	4/4/22	
	Yoga Teacher Training	4/4/22	
	Health Coach	4/4/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	4/4/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	4/4/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	4/4/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	4/4/22	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	4/4/22	6/27/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	4/4/22	6/27/22
15	Personal Training	4/11/22	10/3/22
13	Yoga Teacher Training	4/11/22	
	Health Coach	4/11/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	4/11/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	4/11/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	4/11/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	4/11/22	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	4/11/22	
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	4/11/22	
	Deliavioral Fittiess Coach	7/11/22	777722
16	Personal Training	4/18/22	10/10/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	4/18/22	10/10/22
	Health Coach	4/18/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	4/18/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	4/18/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	4/18/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	4/18/22	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	4/18/22	
		., 20, 22	.,,

	Behavioral Fitness Coach	4/18/22	7/11/22
17	Personal Training	4/25/22	10/17/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	4/25/22	
	Health Coach	4/25/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	4/25/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	4/25/22	7/18/22
	Lifespan Specialist	4/25/22	7/18/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	4/25/22	7/18/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	4/25/22	7/18/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	4/25/22	7/18/22
18	Personal Training	5/2/22	10/24/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/2/22	10/24/22
	Health Coach	5/2/22	7/25/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/2/22	7/25/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/2/22	7/25/22
	Lifespan Specialist	5/2/22	7/25/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/2/22	7/25/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/2/22	7/25/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/2/22	7/25/22
19	Personal Training	5/9/22	10/31/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/9/22	10/31/22
	Health Coach	5/9/22	8/1/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/9/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/9/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	5/9/22	8/1/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/9/22	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/9/22	8/1/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/9/22	8/1/22
20	Personal Training	5/16/22	11/7/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/16/22	11/7/22
	Health Coach	5/16/22	8/8/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/16/22	8/8/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/16/22	8/8/22
	Lifespan Specialist	5/16/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/16/22	8/8/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/16/22	8/8/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/16/22	8/8/22

21	Personal Training	5/23/22	11/14/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/23/22	11/14/22
	Health Coach	5/23/22	8/15/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/23/22	8/15/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/23/22	8/15/22
	Lifespan Specialist	5/23/22	8/15/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/23/22	8/15/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/23/22	8/15/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/23/22	8/15/22
22	Personal Training	5/30/22	11/21/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/30/22	11/21/22
	Health Coach	5/30/22	8/22/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/30/22	8/22/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/30/22	8/22/22
	Lifespan Specialist	5/30/22	8/22/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/30/22	8/22/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/30/22	8/22/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/30/22	8/22/22
23	Personal Training	6/6/22	11/28/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	6/6/22	11/28/22
	Health Coach	6/6/22	8/29/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	6/6/22	8/29/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	6/6/22	8/29/22
	Lifespan Specialist	6/6/22	8/29/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	6/6/22	8/29/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	6/6/22	8/29/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	6/6/22	8/29/22
24	Personal Training	6/13/22	12/5/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	6/13/22	12/5/22
	Health Coach	6/13/22	9/5/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	6/13/22	9/5/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	6/13/22	9/5/22
	Lifespan Specialist	6/13/22	9/5/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	6/13/22	9/5/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	6/13/22	9/5/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	6/13/22	9/5/22

25	Personal Training	6/20/22	12/12/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	6/20/22	12/12/22
	Health Coach	6/20/22	9/12/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	6/20/22	9/12/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	6/20/22	9/12/22
	Lifespan Specialist	6/20/22	9/12/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	6/20/22	9/12/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	6/20/22	9/12/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	6/20/22	9/12/22
26	Personal Training	6/27/22	12/19/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	6/27/22	12/19/22
	Health Coach	6/27/22	9/19/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	6/27/22	9/19/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	6/27/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	6/27/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	6/27/22	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	6/27/22	
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	6/27/22	9/19/22
		0, = 1, ==	0, 10, 11
27	Personal Training	7/4/22	12/26/22
	Yoga Teacher Training	7/4/22	12/26/22
	Health Coach	7/4/22	9/26/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	7/4/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	7/4/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	7/4/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	, , 7/4/22	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	 7/4/22	
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	7/4/22	
		., .,	-,,
28	Personal Training	7/11/22	1/2/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	 7/11/22	1/2/23
	Health Coach	, , 7/11/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	, , 7/11/22	10/3/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	7/11/22	10/3/22
	Lifespan Specialist	7/11/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	7/11/22	10/3/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	7/11/22	10/3/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	7/11/22	10/3/22
	Deflavioral Fichess Couch	,, ++, 22	10/ 5/ 22
29	Personal Training	7/18/22	1/9/23
23	1 C130Hall Halling	1110122	1, 3, 23

Yoga Teacher Training       7/18/22       1/9/23         Health Coach       7/18/22       10/10/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       7/18/22       10/10/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       7/18/22       10/10/22         Lifespan Specialist       7/18/22       10/10/22         Group Fitness Instructor       7/18/22       10/10/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       7/18/22       10/10/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       7/18/22       10/10/22         30 Personal Training       7/25/22       1/16/23         Yoga Teacher Training       7/25/22       1/16/23         Yoga Teacher Training       7/25/22       10/17/22         Health Coach       7/25/22       10/17/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Group Fitness Instructor       7/25/22       10/17/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       7/25/22       10/17/22         31 Personal Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/1/22       10/24/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist				
Performance Enhancement Specialist 7/18/22 10/10/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 7/18/22 10/10/22 Lifespan Specialist 7/18/22 10/10/22 Group Fitness Instructor 7/18/22 10/10/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/18/22 10/10/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/18/22 10/10/22  30 Personal Training 7/25/22 1/16/23 Yoga Teacher Training 7/25/22 1/16/23 Health Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Lifespan Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22  31 Personal Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22  31 Personal Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22  32 Personal Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Health Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22				
Corrective Exercise Specialist 7/18/22 10/10/22 Lifespan Specialist 7/18/22 10/10/22 Group Fitness Instructor 7/18/22 10/10/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/18/22 10/10/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/18/22 10/10/22  30 Personal Training 7/25/22 1/16/23 Yoga Teacher Training 7/25/22 10/17/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Lifespan Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Group Fitness Instructor 7/25/22 10/17/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22  31 Personal Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Health Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/1/22 10/24/22 Uirtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22 Uirtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Derformance Enhancement Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Uirtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Uirtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Derformance Enhancement Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Uirtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Uirtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22				
Lifespan Specialist 7/18/22 10/10/22 Group Fitness Instructor 7/18/22 10/10/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/18/22 10/10/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/18/22 10/10/22  30 Personal Training 7/25/22 1/16/23 Yoga Teacher Training 7/25/22 1/16/23 Health Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Lifespan Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Group Fitness Instructor 7/25/22 10/17/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22  31 Personal Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Health Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Uifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22		·		
Group Fitness Instructor         7/18/22         10/10/22           Virtual Coach Specialist         7/18/22         10/10/22           Behavioral Fitness Coach         7/18/22         10/10/22           30 Personal Training         7/25/22         1/16/23           Yoga Teacher Training         7/25/22         1/16/23           Yoga Teacher Training         7/25/22         10/17/22           Performance Enhancement Specialist         7/25/22         10/17/22           Corrective Exercise Specialist         7/25/22         10/17/22           Group Fitness Instructor         7/25/22         10/17/22           Virtual Coach Specialist         7/25/22         10/17/22           Behavioral Fitness Coach         7/25/22         10/17/22           31 Personal Training         8/1/22         1/23/23           Yoga Teacher Training         8/1/22         1/23/23           Health Coach         8/1/22         10/24/22           Performance Enhancement Specialist         8/1/22         10/24/22           Corrective Exercise Specialist         8/1/22         10/24/22           Virtual Coach Specialist         8/1/22         10/24/22           Behavioral Fitness Coach         8/8/22         1/30/23           Yoga Teacher Tra		•		
Virtual Coach Specialist       7/18/22       10/10/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       7/18/22       10/10/22         30 Personal Training       7/25/22       1/16/23         Yoga Teacher Training       7/25/22       10/17/22         Health Coach       7/25/22       10/17/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Group Fitness Instructor       7/25/22       10/17/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       7/25/22       10/17/22         31 Personal Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/1/22       10/24/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/1/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         C				
Behavioral Fitness Coach  Personal Training Yoga Teacher Training Yoga Teacher Training Health Coach Performance Enhancement Specialist Corrective Exercise Specialist Fitness Instructor Virtual Coach Specialist Yoga Teacher Training Belavioral Fitness Coach  Performance Enhancement Specialist Sorup Fitness Instructor Performance Enhancement Specialist Sorup Fitness Instructor Forup Fitness Instructor Performance Enhancement Specialist Sorup Fitness Instructor Virtual Coach Specialist Sorup Fitness Instructor Forup Fitness Coach  Performance Enhancement Specialist Forup Fitness Coach  Realth Coach Forup Fitness Forup Forup Fitness Forup Fitness Instructor Forup Fitness Forup Foru		Group Fitness Instructor	7/18/22	
30 Personal Training 7/25/22 1/16/23 Yoga Teacher Training 7/25/22 1/16/23 Health Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Lifespan Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Group Fitness Instructor 7/25/22 10/17/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22  31 Personal Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Health Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22  32 Personal Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Uritual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Uritual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Uritual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22		Virtual Coach Specialist	7/18/22	10/10/22
Yoga Teacher Training       7/25/22       1/16/23         Health Coach       7/25/22       10/17/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Lifespan Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Group Fitness Instructor       7/25/22       10/17/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       7/25/22       10/17/22         31 Personal Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Health Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       10/31/22         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22<		Behavioral Fitness Coach	7/18/22	10/10/22
Health Coach Performance Enhancement Specialist Corrective Exercise Specialist Personal Specialist Personal Fitness Instructor Virtual Coach Specialist Personal Training Performance Enhancement Specialist Performance Enhancement Specialist Performance Enhancement Specialist Personal Training Personal Training Personal Training Personal Training Personal Training Personal Training Performance Enhancement Specialist Performance Enhancement Specialist Performance Enhancement Specialist Personal Specialist Personal Training Personal	30	Personal Training	7/25/22	1/16/23
Performance Enhancement Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Lifespan Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Group Fitness Instructor 7/25/22 10/17/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22  31 Personal Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Health Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22  32 Personal Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Health Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22  33 Personal Training 8/15/22 2/6/23		Yoga Teacher Training	7/25/22	1/16/23
Corrective Exercise Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Lifespan Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Group Fitness Instructor 7/25/22 10/17/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22  31 Personal Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Health Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 1/30/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Personal Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Uifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22		Health Coach	7/25/22	10/17/22
Lifespan Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Group Fitness Instructor 7/25/22 10/17/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 7/25/22 10/17/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 7/25/22 10/17/22  31 Personal Training 8/1/22 1/23/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/1/22 10/24/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 1/30/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Personal Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Uifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22		Performance Enhancement Specialist	7/25/22	10/17/22
Group Fitness Instructor       7/25/22       10/17/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       7/25/22       10/17/22         31 Personal Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Health Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         32 Personal Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22<		Corrective Exercise Specialist	7/25/22	10/17/22
Virtual Coach Specialist       7/25/22       10/17/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       7/25/22       10/17/22         31 Personal Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Health Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         32 Personal Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist <t< td=""><td></td><td>Lifespan Specialist</td><td>7/25/22</td><td>10/17/22</td></t<>		Lifespan Specialist	7/25/22	10/17/22
Behavioral Fitness Coach       7/25/22       10/17/22         31 Personal Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Health Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         32 Personal Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/1		Group Fitness Instructor	7/25/22	10/17/22
31 Personal Training		Virtual Coach Specialist	7/25/22	10/17/22
Yoga Teacher Training       8/1/22       1/23/23         Health Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Behavioral Fitness Coach	7/25/22	10/17/22
Health Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         32       Personal Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33       Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23	31	Personal Training	8/1/22	1/23/23
Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         32 Personal Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Yoga Teacher Training	8/1/22	1/23/23
Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22  32 Personal Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Health Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22  33 Personal Training 8/15/22 2/6/23		Health Coach	8/1/22	10/24/22
Lifespan Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/1/22 10/24/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/1/22 10/24/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/1/22 10/24/22  32 Personal Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Yoga Teacher Training 8/8/22 1/30/23 Health Coach 8/8/22 1/30/23 Performance Enhancement Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Corrective Exercise Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22  33 Personal Training 8/15/22 2/6/23		Performance Enhancement Specialist	8/1/22	10/24/22
Group Fitness Instructor       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         32 Personal Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Corrective Exercise Specialist	8/1/22	10/24/22
Group Fitness Instructor       8/1/22       10/24/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/1/22       10/24/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         32 Personal Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Lifespan Specialist	8/1/22	10/24/22
Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/1/22       10/24/22         32 Personal Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23			8/1/22	10/24/22
32 Personal Training		Virtual Coach Specialist	8/1/22	10/24/22
Yoga Teacher Training       8/8/22       1/30/23         Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Behavioral Fitness Coach	8/1/22	10/24/22
Health Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23	32	Personal Training	8/8/22	1/30/23
Performance Enhancement Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Yoga Teacher Training	8/8/22	1/30/23
Corrective Exercise Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Lifespan Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Health Coach	8/8/22	10/31/22
Lifespan Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Group Fitness Instructor 8/8/22 10/31/22 Virtual Coach Specialist 8/8/22 10/31/22 Behavioral Fitness Coach 8/8/22 10/31/22  33 Personal Training 8/15/22 2/6/23		Performance Enhancement Specialist	8/8/22	10/31/22
Group Fitness Instructor       8/8/22       10/31/22         Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Corrective Exercise Specialist	8/8/22	10/31/22
Virtual Coach Specialist       8/8/22       10/31/22         Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Lifespan Specialist	8/8/22	10/31/22
Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Group Fitness Instructor	8/8/22	10/31/22
Behavioral Fitness Coach       8/8/22       10/31/22         33 Personal Training       8/15/22       2/6/23		Virtual Coach Specialist	8/8/22	10/31/22
		Behavioral Fitness Coach	8/8/22	
	33	Personal Training	8/15/22	2/6/23
		Yoga Teacher Training	8/15/22	2/6/23

	Health Coach	8/15/22	11/7/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	8/15/22	11/7/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	8/15/22	11/7/22
	Lifespan Specialist	8/15/22	11/7/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	8/15/22	11/7/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	8/15/22	11/7/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	8/15/22	11/7/22
2.4	Parameter Turkets	0/22/22	2/42/22
34	Personal Training	8/22/22	
	Yoga Teacher Training	8/22/22	
	Health Coach	8/22/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	8/22/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	8/22/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	8/22/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	8/22/22	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	8/22/22	
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	8/22/22	11/14/22
35	Personal Training	8/29/22	2/20/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	8/29/22	
	Health Coach	8/29/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	8/29/22	11/21/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	8/29/22	11/21/22
	Lifespan Specialist	8/29/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	8/29/22	11/21/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	8/29/22	
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	8/29/22	
26	Descend Training	0/5/22	2/27/22
36	Personal Training	9/5/22	
	Yoga Teacher Training	9/5/22	
	Health Coach	9/5/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	9/5/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	9/5/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	9/5/22	
	Group Fitness Instructor	9/5/22	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	9/5/22	
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	9/5/22	11/28/22
37	Personal Training	9/12/22	3/6/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	9/12/22	3/6/23
	Health Coach	9/12/22	12/5/22

	Performance Enhancement Specialist	9/12/22	12/5/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	9/12/22	12/5/22
	Lifespan Specialist	9/12/22	12/5/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	9/12/22	12/5/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	9/12/22	12/5/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	9/12/22	12/5/22
38	Personal Training	9/19/22	3/13/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	9/19/22	3/13/23
	Health Coach	9/19/22	12/12/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	9/19/22	12/12/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	9/19/22	12/12/22
	Lifespan Specialist	9/19/22	12/12/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	9/19/22	12/12/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	9/19/22	12/12/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	9/19/22	12/12/22
39	Personal Training	9/26/22	3/20/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	9/26/22	3/20/23
	Health Coach	9/26/22	12/19/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	9/26/22	12/19/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	9/26/22	12/19/22
	Lifespan Specialist	9/26/22	12/19/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	9/26/22	12/19/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	9/26/22	12/19/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	9/26/22	12/19/22
40	Personal Training	10/3/22	3/27/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	10/3/22	3/27/23
	Health Coach	10/3/22	12/26/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/3/22	12/26/22
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/3/22	12/26/22
	Lifespan Specialist	10/3/22	12/26/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/3/22	12/26/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/3/22	12/26/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/3/22	12/26/22
41	Personal Training	10/10/22	4/3/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	10/10/22	4/3/23
	Health Coach	10/10/22	1/2/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/10/22	1/2/23

	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/10/22	1/2/23
	Lifespan Specialist	10/10/22	1/2/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/10/22	1/2/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/10/22	1/2/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/10/22	1/2/23
	Denia (Tenia) Transcoo edua.	10, 10, 11	<i>-, -, -</i> 0
42	Personal Training	10/17/22	4/10/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	10/17/22	4/10/23
	Health Coach	10/17/22	1/9/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/17/22	1/9/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/17/22	1/9/23
	Lifespan Specialist	10/17/22	1/9/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/17/22	1/9/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/17/22	1/9/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/17/22	1/9/23
43	Personal Training	10/24/22	4/17/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	10/24/22	4/17/23
	Health Coach	10/24/22	1/16/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/24/22	1/16/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/24/22	1/16/23
	Lifespan Specialist	10/24/22	1/16/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/24/22	1/16/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/24/22	1/16/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/24/22	1/16/23
44	Personal Training	10/31/22	4/24/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	10/31/22	4/24/23
	Health Coach	10/31/22	1/23/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/31/22	1/23/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/31/22	1/23/23
	Lifespan Specialist	10/31/22	1/23/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/31/22	1/23/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/31/22	1/23/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/31/22	1/23/23
_		6	_ /. /
45	Personal Training	11/7/22	5/1/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	11/7/22	5/1/23
	Health Coach	11/7/22	1/30/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	11/7/22	1/30/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	11/7/22	1/30/23

	Lifespan Specialist	11/7/22	1/30/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	11/7/22	1/30/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	11/7/22	1/30/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	11/7/22	1/30/23
46	Personal Training	11/14/22	5/8/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	11/14/22	5/8/23
	Health Coach	11/14/22	2/6/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	11/14/22	2/6/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	11/14/22	2/6/23
	Lifespan Specialist	11/14/22	2/6/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	11/14/22	2/6/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	11/14/22	2/6/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	11/14/22	2/6/23
			- / - / - / - /
47	Personal Training	11/21/22	5/15/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	11/21/22	5/15/23
	Health Coach	11/21/22	2/13/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	11/21/22	2/13/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	11/21/22	2/13/23
	Lifespan Specialist	11/21/22	2/13/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	11/21/22	2/13/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	11/21/22	2/13/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	11/21/22	2/13/23
48	Personal Training	11/28/22	5/22/23
40	Yoga Teacher Training	11/28/22	5/22/23
	Health Coach	11/28/22	2/20/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	11/28/22	2/20/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	11/28/22	2/20/23
	•		
	Lifespan Specialist	11/28/22	2/20/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	11/28/22	2/20/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	11/28/22	2/20/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	11/28/22	2/20/23
49	Personal Training	12/5/22	5/29/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	12/5/22	5/29/23
	Health Coach	12/5/22	2/27/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	12/5/22	2/27/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	 12/5/22	2/27/23
	Lifespan Specialist	12/5/22	2/27/23
	• •	, - , -	

	Group Fitness Instructor	12/5/22	2/27/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	12/5/22	2/27/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	12/5/22	2/27/23
50	Personal Training	12/12/22	6/5/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	12/12/22	6/5/23
	Health Coach	12/12/22	3/6/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	12/12/22	3/6/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	12/12/22	3/6/23
	Lifespan Specialist	12/12/22	3/6/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	12/12/22	3/6/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	12/12/22	3/6/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	12/12/22	3/6/23
51	Porcanal Training	12/19/22	6/12/22
21	Personal Training		6/12/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	12/19/22	
	Health Coach	12/19/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	12/19/22	3/13/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	12/19/22	3/13/23
	Lifespan Specialist	12/19/22	3/13/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	12/19/22	3/13/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	12/19/22	3/13/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	12/19/22	3/13/23

[Intentionally Left Blank]

## <u>Tentative 2023-2024 Class Schedule for National Personal Training</u> <u>Institute of Southern California, INC's Programs</u>

## \*All courses subject to change based on need and availability of instructors.

<u>Week</u>	Course	Start Date	End Date
1	Personal Training	1/2/23	6/26/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/2/23	6/26/23
	Health Coach	1/2/23	3/27/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/2/23	3/27/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/2/23	3/27/23
	Lifespan Specialist	1/2/23	3/27/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/2/23	3/27/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/2/23	3/27/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/2/23	3/27/23
2	Personal Training	1/9/23	7/3/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/9/23	7/3/23
	Health Coach	1/9/23	4/3/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/9/23	4/3/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/9/23	4/3/23
	Lifespan Specialist	1/9/23	4/3/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/9/23	4/3/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/9/23	4/3/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/9/23	4/3/23
3	Personal Training	1/16/23	7/10/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/16/23	7/10/23
	Health Coach	1/16/23	4/10/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/16/23	4/10/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/16/23	4/10/23
	Lifespan Specialist	1/16/23	4/10/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/16/23	4/10/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/16/23	4/10/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/16/23	4/10/23
4	Personal Training	1/23/23	7/17/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/23/23	7/17/23
	Health Coach	1/23/23	4/17/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/23/23	4/17/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/23/23	4/17/23

	Lifornan Charialist	1/23/23	4/17/23
	Lifespan Specialist		
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/23/23	4/17/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/23/23	4/17/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/23/23	4/17/23
5	Personal Training	1/30/23	7/24/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	1/30/23	7/24/23
	Health Coach	1/30/23	4/24/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	1/30/23	4/24/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	1/30/23	4/24/23
	Lifespan Specialist	1/30/23	4/24/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	1/30/23	4/24/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	1/30/23	4/24/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	1/30/23	4/24/23
6	Personal Training	2/6/23	7/31/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	2/6/23	7/31/23
	Health Coach	2/6/23	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	2/6/23	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	2/6/23	
	Lifespan Specialist	2/6/23	
	Group Fitness Instructor	2/6/23	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	2/6/23	5/1/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	2/6/23	5/1/23
7	Personal Training	2/13/23	8/7/23
,	Yoga Teacher Training	2/13/23	
	Health Coach	2/13/23	5/8/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	2/13/23	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	2/13/23	
	Lifespan Specialist	2/13/23	
	Group Fitness Instructor	2/13/23	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	2/13/23	
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	2/13/23	5/8/23
8	Personal Training	2/20/23	8/14/23
O	Yoga Teacher Training	2/20/23	8/14/23
	Health Coach		
		2/20/23 2/20/23	5/15/23 5/15/22
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	2/20/23	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist		
	Lifespan Specialist	2/20/23	5/15/23

	Group Fitness Instructor	2/20/23	5/15/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	2/20/23	5/15/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	2/20/23	5/15/23
		- 1 1	
9	Personal Training	2/27/23	8/21/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	2/27/23	8/21/23
	Health Coach	2/27/23	5/22/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	2/27/23	5/22/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	2/27/23	5/22/23
	Lifespan Specialist	2/27/23	5/22/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	2/27/23	5/22/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	2/27/23	5/22/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	2/27/23	5/22/23
10	Personal Training	3/6/23	8/28/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	3/6/23	8/28/23
	Health Coach	3/6/23	5/29/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	3/6/23	5/29/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	3/6/23	5/29/23
	Lifespan Specialist	3/6/23	5/29/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	3/6/23	5/29/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	3/6/23	5/29/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	3/6/23	5/29/23
4.4	Daniel Testate	2/42/22	0/4/22
11	Personal Training	3/13/23	9/4/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	3/13/23	
	Health Coach	3/13/23	6/5/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	3/13/23	6/5/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	3/13/23	6/5/23
	Lifespan Specialist	3/13/23	6/5/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	3/13/23	6/5/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	3/13/23	6/5/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	3/13/23	6/5/23
12	Personal Training	3/20/23	9/11/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	3/20/23	9/11/23
	Health Coach	3/20/23	6/12/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	3/20/23	6/12/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	3/20/23	6/12/23
	Lifespan Specialist	3/20/23	6/12/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	3/20/23	6/12/23

	Virtual Coach Specialist	3/20/23	6/12/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	3/20/23	6/12/23
13	Personal Training	3/27/23	9/18/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	3/27/23	9/18/23
	Health Coach	3/27/23	6/19/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	3/27/23	6/19/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	3/27/23	6/19/23
	Lifespan Specialist	3/27/23	6/19/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	3/27/23	6/19/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	3/27/23	6/19/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	3/27/23	6/19/23
14	Personal Training	4/3/23	9/25/23
17	Yoga Teacher Training	4/3/23	9/25/23
	Health Coach	4/3/23	6/26/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	4/3/23	6/26/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	4/3/23	6/26/23
	Lifespan Specialist	4/3/23	6/26/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	4/3/23	6/26/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	4/3/23	6/26/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	4/3/23	6/26/23
	Benavioral Fitness couch	4/3/23	0/20/23
15	Personal Training	4/10/23	10/2/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	4/10/23	10/2/23
	Health Coach	4/10/23	7/3/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	4/10/23	7/3/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	4/10/23	7/3/23
	Lifespan Specialist	4/10/23	7/3/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	4/10/23	7/3/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	4/10/23	7/3/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	4/10/23	7/3/23
16	Descend Training	4/17/22	10/0/22
16	Personal Training	4/17/23	10/9/23
	Yoga Teacher Training Health Coach	4/17/23	10/9/23
		4/17/23	7/10/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	4/17/23	7/10/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	4/17/23	7/10/23
	Lifespan Specialist	4/17/23	7/10/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	4/17/23	7/10/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	4/17/23	7/10/23

	Behavioral Fitness Coach	4/17/23	7/10/23
17	Personal Training	4/24/23	10/16/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	4/24/23	10/16/23
	Health Coach	4/24/23	7/17/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	4/24/23	7/17/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	4/24/23	7/17/23
	Lifespan Specialist	4/24/23	7/17/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	4/24/23	7/17/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	4/24/23	7/17/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	4/24/23	7/17/23
18	Personal Training	5/1/23	10/23/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/1/23	10/23/23
	Health Coach	5/1/23	7/24/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/1/23	7/24/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/1/23	7/24/23
	Lifespan Specialist	5/1/23	7/24/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/1/23	7/24/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/1/23	7/24/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/1/23	7/24/23
19	Personal Training	5/8/23	10/30/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/8/23	10/30/23
	Health Coach	5/8/23	7/31/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/8/23	7/31/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/8/23	7/31/23
	Lifespan Specialist	5/8/23	7/31/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/8/23	7/31/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/8/23	7/31/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/8/23	7/31/23
20	Personal Training	5/15/23	11/6/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/15/23	11/6/23
	Health Coach	5/15/23	8/7/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/15/23	8/7/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/15/23	8/7/23
	Lifespan Specialist	5/15/23	8/7/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/15/23	8/7/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/15/23	8/7/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/15/23	8/7/23

21	Personal Training	5/22/23	11/13/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/22/23	11/13/23
	Health Coach	5/22/23	8/14/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/22/23	8/14/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/22/23	8/14/23
	Lifespan Specialist	5/22/23	8/14/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/22/23	8/14/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/22/23	8/14/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/22/23	8/14/23
		44	
22	Personal Training	5/29/23	
	Yoga Teacher Training	5/29/23	
	Health Coach	5/29/23	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	5/29/23	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	5/29/23	
	Lifespan Specialist	5/29/23	
	Group Fitness Instructor	5/29/23	8/21/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	5/29/23	8/21/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	5/29/23	8/21/23
23	Porsonal Training	6/5/23	11/27/23
23	Personal Training		11/27/23
	Yoga Teacher Training Health Coach	6/5/23	
		6/5/23	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	6/5/23	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	6/5/23	
	Lifespan Specialist	6/5/23	
	Group Fitness Instructor	6/5/23	8/28/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	6/5/23	
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	6/5/23	8/28/23
24	Personal Training	6/12/23	12/4/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	6/12/23	12/4/23
	Health Coach	6/12/23	9/4/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	6/12/23	9/4/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	6/12/23	9/4/23
	Lifespan Specialist	6/12/23	9/4/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	6/12/23	9/4/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	6/12/23	9/4/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	6/12/23	9/4/23
	Delia field Codon	0, 12, 23	5, 7, 25

25	Personal Training	6/19/23	12/11/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	6/19/23	12/11/23
	Health Coach	6/19/23	9/11/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	6/19/23	9/11/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	6/19/23	9/11/23
	Lifespan Specialist	6/19/23	9/11/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	6/19/23	9/11/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	6/19/23	9/11/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	6/19/23	9/11/23
26	Personal Training	6/26/23	12/18/23
	Yoga Teacher Training	6/26/23	12/18/23
	Health Coach	6/26/23	9/18/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	6/26/23	9/18/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	6/26/23	9/18/23
	Lifespan Specialist	6/26/23	9/18/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	6/26/23	9/18/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	6/26/23	9/18/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	6/26/23	9/18/23
27	Personal Training	7/3/22	
	Yoga Teacher Training	7/3/22	
	Health Coach	7/3/22	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	7/3/22	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	7/3/22	
	Lifespan Specialist	7/3/22	9/25/22
	Group Fitness Instructor	7/3/22	9/25/22
	Virtual Coach Specialist	7/3/22	9/25/22
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	7/3/22	9/25/22
28	Descend Training	7/10/22	1 /1 /2 /
20	Personal Training	7/10/23	
	Yoga Teacher Training Health Coach	7/10/23	
		7/10/23	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	7/10/23	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	7/10/23	
	Lifespan Specialist	7/10/23	
	Group Fitness Instructor	7/10/23	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	7/10/23	
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	7/10/23	10/2/23
29	Personal Training	7/17/23	1/8/24
_	5	, , -	, -,

7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23	
7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 8/23 8/23 8/23	10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 1/15/24 1/15/24 10/16/23
7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 8/23 8/23 8/23	10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 1/15/24 1/15/24 10/16/23
7/23 7/23 7/23 7/23 1/23 1/23 1/23 1/23	10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 1/15/24 1/15/24 10/16/23
7/23 7/23 7/23 1/23 1/23 1/23 1/23	10/9/23 10/9/23 10/9/23 1/15/24 1/15/24 10/16/23
7/23 7/23 1/23 1/23 1/23 1/23	10/9/23 10/9/23 1/15/24 1/15/24 10/16/23
7/23 1/23 1/23 1/23 1/23	10/9/23 1/15/24 1/15/24 10/16/23
1/23 1/23 1/23 1/23	1/15/24 1/15/24 10/16/23
1/23 1/23 1/23	1/15/24 10/16/23
1/23 1/23	10/16/23
/23	
-	10/16/23
/23	
	10/16/23
/23	10/16/23
/23	10/16/23
/23	10/16/23
/23	10/16/23
./23	1/22/24
./23	1/22/24
./23	10/23/23
./23	10/23/23
./23	10/23/23
./23	10/23/23
./23	10/23/23
./23	10/23/23
./23	10/23/23
//23	1/29/24
//23	1/29/24
//23	10/30/23
//23	10/30/23
//23	10/30/23
//23	10/30/23
//23	10/30/23
//23	10/30/23
//23	10/30/23
/23	2/5/24
/23	2/5/24
444 1111111 777777 4	-

	Health Coach	8/14/23	11/6/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	8/14/23	11/6/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	8/14/23	11/6/23
	Lifespan Specialist	8/14/23	11/6/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	8/14/23	11/6/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	8/14/23	11/6/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	8/14/23	11/6/23
34	Personal Training	8/21/23	2/12/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	8/21/23	2/12/24
	Health Coach	8/21/23	11/13/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	8/21/23	11/13/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	8/21/23	11/13/23
	Lifespan Specialist	8/21/23	11/13/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	8/21/23	11/13/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	8/21/23	11/13/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	8/21/23	11/13/23
35	Personal Training	8/28/23	2/19/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	8/28/23	2/19/24
	Health Coach	8/28/23	11/20/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	8/28/23	11/20/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	8/28/23	11/20/23
	Lifespan Specialist	8/28/23	11/20/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	8/28/23	11/20/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	8/28/23	11/20/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	8/28/23	11/20/23
36	Personal Training	9/4/23	2/26/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	9/4/23	2/26/24
	Health Coach	9/4/23	11/27/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	9/4/23	11/27/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	9/4/23	11/27/23
	Lifespan Specialist	9/4/23	11/27/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	9/4/23	11/27/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	9/4/23	11/27/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	9/4/23	11/27/23
			_
37	Personal Training	9/11/23	
	Yoga Teacher Training	9/11/23	
	Health Coach	9/11/23	12/4/23

	Performance Enhancement Specialist	9/11/23	12/4/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	9/11/23	12/4/23
	Lifespan Specialist	9/11/23	12/4/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	9/11/23	12/4/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	9/11/23	12/4/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	9/11/23	12/4/23
38	Personal Training	9/18/23	3/11/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	9/18/23	3/11/24
	Health Coach	9/18/23	12/11/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	9/18/23	12/11/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	9/18/23	12/11/23
	Lifespan Specialist	9/18/23	12/11/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	9/18/23	12/11/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	9/18/23	12/11/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	9/18/23	12/11/23
39	Personal Training	9/25/23	3/18/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	9/25/23	3/18/24
	Health Coach	9/25/23	12/18/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	9/25/23	12/18/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	9/25/23	12/18/23
	Lifespan Specialist	9/25/23	12/18/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	9/25/23	12/18/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	9/25/23	12/18/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	9/25/23	12/18/23
40	Personal Training	10/2/23	3/25/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	10/2/23	3/25/24
	Health Coach	10/2/23	12/25/23
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/2/23	12/25/23
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/2/23	12/25/23
	Lifespan Specialist	10/2/23	12/25/23
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/2/23	12/25/23
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/2/23	12/25/23
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/2/23	-
41	Personal Training	10/9/23	4/1/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	10/9/23	4/1/24
	Health Coach	10/9/23	1/1/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/9/23	1/1/24

	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/9/23	1/1/24
	Lifespan Specialist	10/9/23	1/1/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/9/23	1/1/24
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/9/23	1/1/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/9/23	1/1/24
42	Personal Training	10/16/23	4/8/24
72	Yoga Teacher Training	10/16/23	4/8/24
	Health Coach	10/16/23	1/8/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/16/23	1/8/24
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/16/23	1/8/24
	Lifespan Specialist	10/16/23	1/8/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/16/23	1/8/24
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/16/23	1/8/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/16/23	1/8/24
	Demandra Harress Goden	20, 20, 20	-/ O/ - ·
43	Personal Training	10/23/23	4/15/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	10/23/23	4/15/24
	Health Coach	10/23/23	1/15/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/23/23	1/15/24
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/23/23	1/15/24
	Lifespan Specialist	10/23/23	1/15/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/23/23	1/15/24
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/23/23	1/15/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/23/23	1/15/24
44	Personal Training	10/30/23	4/22/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	10/30/23	4/22/24
	Health Coach	10/30/23	1/22/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	10/30/23	1/22/24
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	10/30/23	1/22/24
	Lifespan Specialist	10/30/23	1/22/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	10/30/23	1/22/24
	Virtual Coach Specialist	10/30/23	1/22/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	10/30/23	1/22/24
45	Personal Training	11/6/23	4/29/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	11/6/23	4/29/24
	Health Coach	11/6/23	1/29/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	11/6/23	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	11/6/23	1/29/24

	Lifespan Specialist	11/6/23	1/29/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	11/6/23	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	11/6/23	1/29/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	11/6/23	1/29/24
46	Personal Training	11/13/23	5/6/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	11/13/23	5/6/24
	Health Coach	11/13/23	2/5/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	11/13/23	2/5/24
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	11/13/23	2/5/24
	Lifespan Specialist	11/13/23	2/5/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	11/13/23	2/5/24
	Virtual Coach Specialist	11/13/23	2/5/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	11/13/23	2/5/24
47	Personal Training	11/20/23	5/13/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	11/20/23	5/13/24
	Health Coach	11/20/23	2/12/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	11/20/23	 2/12/24
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	11/20/23	, , 2/12/24
	Lifespan Specialist	11/20/23	2/12/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	11/20/23	 2/12/24
	Virtual Coach Specialist	11/20/23	 2/12/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	11/20/23	2/12/24
48	Personal Training	11/27/23	5/20/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	11/27/23	
	Health Coach	11/27/23	2/19/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	11/27/23	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	11/27/23	2/19/24
	Lifespan Specialist	11/27/23	2/19/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	11/27/23	
	Virtual Coach Specialist	11/27/23	2/19/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	11/27/23	2/19/24
49	Personal Training	12/4/23	5/27/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	12/4/23	
	Health Coach	12/4/23	
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	12/4/23	
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	12/4/23	
	Lifespan Specialist	12/4/23	
	Zirespair specialise	12, 7, 25	2,20,27

	Group Fitness Instructor	12/4/23	2/26/24
	Virtual Coach Specialist	12/4/23	2/26/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	12/4/23	2/26/24
50	Personal Training	12/11/23	6/3/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	12/11/23	6/3/24
	Health Coach	12/11/23	3/4/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	12/11/23	3/4/24
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	12/11/23	3/4/24
	Lifespan Specialist	12/11/23	3/4/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	12/11/23	3/4/24
	Virtual Coach Specialist	12/11/23	3/4/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	12/11/23	3/4/24
51	Personal Training	12/18/23	6/10/24
	Yoga Teacher Training	12/18/23	6/10/24
	Health Coach	12/18/23	3/11/24
	Performance Enhancement Specialist	12/18/23	3/11/24
	Corrective Exercise Specialist	12/18/23	3/11/24
	Lifespan Specialist	12/18/23	3/11/24
	Group Fitness Instructor	12/18/23	3/11/24
	Virtual Coach Specialist	12/18/23	3/11/24
	Behavioral Fitness Coach	12/18/23	3/11/24